

REPORT ON THE RELOCATION OF GRAVES

RELOCATION OF GRAVES FROM ERF 4460, 4461 AND 4463, KUDUBE UNIT 4, HAMMANSKRAAL, TSHWANE METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY, GAUTENG PROVINCE

Issue Date: 2022/05/05

Version No.: 1.0 Pages: 313

SAHRA Permit No: 3246, Case ID: 16081

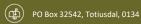






+27 (0) 86 675 8077





DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

The report has been compiled by PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd, appointed Heritage Specialist for Netrac Investments 62 (Pty) Ltd. The views stipulated in this report are purely objective, and no other interests are displayed during the decision-making processes discussed in this document.

HERITAGE CONSULTANT:PGS Heritage (Pty) LtdREPORT COMPILED BY:Mrs Michelle SachseMs Cherene de Bruyn

Mrs Lineree de Jager

CONTACT PERSON: Mr Henk Steyn

Tel: +27 (0) 12 332 5305

Email: henk@pgsheritage.co.za

SIGNATURE:

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT

CLIENT: Netrac Investments No62 (Pty) Ltd

CONTACT PERSON: Mrs Annalie Nel

Tel: +27 (0) 78 671 0260

Email: annalie@hgtrust.co.za

SIGNATURE:

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report is submitted in fulfilment of the requirements of:

- □ The South African Heritage Resources Agency, Permit No. 3246 (CaseID: 16081), issued under Section 36(3) of the National Heritage Resources Act, Act 25 of 1999 to Mrs Lineree de Jager.
- □ The agreement between *PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd* and *Netrac Investments 62 (Pty) Ltd for* the completion of the Hammanskraal Grave Relocation Project.

To effect:

• The relocation of 57 graves located at erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, in Hammanskraal, Gauteng Province.

CONTENTS PAGE

1.	INTRODUCTION	1
	STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT	
	BACKGROUND AND ARCHIVAL RESEARCH	
4.	LEGAL COMPLIANCE	4
5.	METHODOLOGY	5
5.1	RECOVERY OF THE REMAINS	6
5.2	PRESENCE OF HUMAN REMAINS	6
5.3	ABSENCE OF HUMAN REMAINS	7
5.4	TEST EXCAVATIONS	7
5.5	GENERAL DISCUSSION AND LOCATION OF THE GRAVES	10
5.6	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	12
5.7	DESCRIPTION OF INDIVIDUAL GRAVES	40
6.	CONCLUSION	. 251
7.	LITERATURE CITED	. 252

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1 – Acronyms used in the text	vi
Table 2 – Cemetery reburial location	
Table 3 – Analysis for the exhumations at erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, in Hammanskraa	
	23
LIST OF FIGURES	
Figure 1 - 1:50 000 Topographical Map 2528AD First Edition 1967 - No graves were documented at the site although evidence of a hut and other structures are located nearby	
Figure 2 - 1:50 000 Topographical map 2528AD Sixth Edition 2010 - No graves were documented at the site, although evidence of structures is located nearby	<u> </u>
Figure 3 - Historical aerial photography indicating the location of the Hammanskraal burial ground (recircle). Section of the 1901 photograph (253_005_26101)	
Figure 4 - 482GR Hammanskraal site layout map showing the position of the relocated graves	
Figure 5 - 482GR Hammanskraal site layout drawing showing the relocated graves	
Figure 6 - General site view of the Hammanskraal graveyard. A TLB is busy digging trenches to dive	
the water	
Figure 7 – Trenches being dug for the water diversion	13
Figure 8 – Draining water from the site proved to be a major undertaking	13
Figure 9 – Screening put up at the site to limit visibility from the outside as the area has a lot of foot	
traffic	
Figure 10 – The start of the exhumations at the Hammanskraal site	
Figure 11 - Exhumations in progress at the Hammanskraal site	
Figure 12 - After the grave pit has been opened the family was called to observe and the process wa	
explained to them by the PGS Heritage team.	16
Figure 13 - After the grave pit has been opened, chloride of lime was sprinkled on the bottom of the	10
grave pit as per the Health regulations	
Figure 15 - After the remains were placed in the new coffin, it was carried off to the hearse by the	L/
undertakers (Mosaic Funeral Group)	17
Figure 16 - New graves being registered on-site by an archaeologist from PGS Heritage	
Figure 17 - An archaeologist from PGS Heritage explaining the permitting process to one of the family	
members, in the presence of the Tshwane EHP and the undertaker from Mosaic Funeral Group	
Figure 18 - Representative Nok members for graves claimed at the gravesite	
Figure 19 - Family member paying her respects to her ancestors before exhumation	19
Figure 20 - Family members pay their respects to their ancestors before the exhumation	19
Figure 21 - The Nok of the Khoza family identifying the new location of their grave (HGY-53)	
Figure 22 - The Nok of the Phiri family identifying the new location of their grave (HGY-41)	
Figure 23 – An archaeologist from PGS Heritage is busy with GPS recording at the site	
Figure 24 – Area cleaned and rehabilitated after exhumations were concluded	21
Figure 25 - Google Earth locality of the graves within the wider area, Hammanskraal, Gauteng	
Province	53

LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX A – LOCALITY MAPS

APPENDIX B - LANDOWNER LETTER

APPENDIX C – UNDERTAKER LETTER (PHASE ONE)

APPENDIX D – UNDERTAKER LETTER (PHASE TWO)

APPENDIX E – SAPS LETTER

APPENDIX F - TSHWANE METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY LETTER (PHASE ONE)

APPENDIX G - TSHWANE METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY LETTER (PHASE TWO)

APPENDIX H – GAUTENG DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH LETTER (PHASE ONE)

APPENDIX I – GAUTENG DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH LETTER (PHASE TWO)

APPENDIX J - CO-OPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS (CoGTA) LETTER

APPENDIX K – SOUTH AFRICA HERITAGE RESOURCES AGENCY LETTER (PHASE ONE)

APPENDIX L – SOUTH AFRICA HERITAGE RESOURCES AGENCY LETTER (PHASE TWO)

APPENDIX M – REBURIAL GRAVE REGISTER

APPENDIX N – EXHUMATION ATTENDANCE REGISTERS

Table 1 – Acronyms used in the text

Abbreviations	Description
BGG	Burial Grounds and Graves
HGY	Hammanskraal Graveyard
HGY/TP	Hammanskraal Graveyard Test Pit
GPR	Ground Penetrating Radar
GPS	Global Positioning System
NHA	National Health Act (Act 61 of 2003)
NHRA	National Heritage Resources Act (Act 25 of 1999)
NoK	Next-of-Kin
PGS	PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd
SAHRA	South African Heritage Resources Agency
SAPS	South African Police Service
SE	Stakeholder Engagement

1. INTRODUCTION

PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd (PGS) was appointed by Netrac Investments No62 (Pty) Ltd, to affect the relocation of 68 graves. The graves were located at erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal, in the Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality, Gauteng Province. The burial ground will not be impacted by any construction, the property is being sold and as part of the buyer's contract, the graves need to be relocated before the property can be sold.

The exhumation and relocations took place from the 28th of March to the 1st of April 2022, and from the 5th of April to the 8th of April 2022. A total of seventy (70) pits were opened. *In total 57 graves were exhumed and relocated*; 20 adults and 37 soil substitutes were taken as a means of spiritual reburial. Of the 37 soil substitutes taken, fifteen (15) were graves identified by families, and twenty-two (22) were the graves of unknown individuals. Unfortunately, due to the poor preservation, no remains were left to be identified and, in most cases, only the burial pit was visible. A total of thirteen (13) pits were found not to be graves. Four (4) additional test pits were opened to clear the area but presented no evidence of a grave pit or any human remains.

At the request of the Next-of-Kin (Nok), the exhumed remains were reinterred at four different locations: fifty-three (53) graves at the Honingsnestkrans (Pyramid) Cemetery, two (2) graves at the Temba Cemetery, one (1) grave at the Stinkwater Cemetery, and one (1) grave at the Kanana Cemetery, all located within the Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality. The graves claimed by families were reinterred on the same day as the exhumation, and all the unclaimed graves were reinterred together on the last day of the exhumations. The reburial was conducted by the Mosaic Funeral Group. Although only the Honingsnestkrans (Pyramid) Cemetery was part of the initial permit application process, the families insisted that their graves be relocated to the three other above-mentioned cemeteries, and the NoK representative for the graves signed affidavits taking full responsibility.

2. STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

The property on which the burial ground is located is being sold and as a part of the purchasing contract, the graves need to be relocated. A process of stakeholder engagement was conducted to identify buried individuals and to obtain permission for exhumation and re-interment from the affected families, communities, and other *bona fide* interested and affected parties. This process commenced on Friday, 18 September 2020 with the erection of bilingual (English and Setswana) site notices at the burial ground. Bilingual (English and Setswana) newspaper notices were published in the Daily Sun on 14 October 2020 and in the Moretele Times on 29 October and 06 November 2020, respectively. Bilingual pamphlet notices were distributed in the surrounding communities and to members of the public that may have an interest in the graves (this is a SAHRA COVID Regulations requirement).

The stakeholder engagement process was a two-year process. The exhumations were initially scheduled to start on 11 May 2021 but on the first day of exhumation various concerns were raised by the community and the exhumations were halted. The water table were also very high, making exhumation impossible. At first, the stakeholder engagement was conducted by PGS Heritage, but due to issues from the community, a new stakeholder engagement specialist was appointed by the client, (Netrac) who subsequently took over the process. The project had to go through two permitting phases to ensure that all the updated NoK forms were included in the application, to amend the total number of graves being applied for, and to ensure that the permits have not expired once the exhumation was scheduled.

Before the exhumations commenced and during the application phase seven different families claimed a total of 21 graves. However, during the two-week exhumations, three additional families came forward and claimed 6 graves. They explained that they were not aware of the exhumations taking place and would like their graves to be relocated as well. After consulting with the client (Netrac), they agreed that the families will be accommodated. In total ten families claimed 27 graves that were relocated from the burial ground at their request.

3. BACKGROUND AND ARCHIVAL RESEARCH

Background research was conducted for the area of erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4. The graves do not appear on the First Edition (1967) or the latest (Sixth) edition (2010) 1:50 000 Topographic Sheets. A depiction of a hut does appear near the cemetery on the 1967 map, along with other structures located to the south of the cemetery. The Sixth Edition (2010) Topographical Sheet indicates that the area was heavily built up over the years and is currently identified as an industrial area.

The Aerial Photograph (253_005_26101) dating to 1901 from the CDNGI Geospatial Portal (http://www.cdngiportal.co.za/cdngiportal/) is the oldest of the area available. The graves are not visible on the photograph, although a historic structure is located close by.

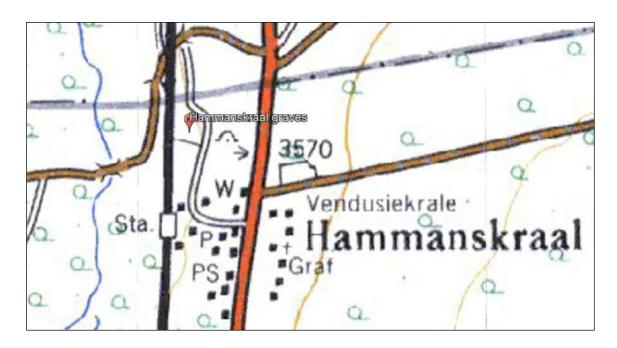


Figure 1 - 1:50 000 Topographical Map 2528AD First Edition 1967 - No graves were documented at the site although evidence of a hut and other structures are located nearby.

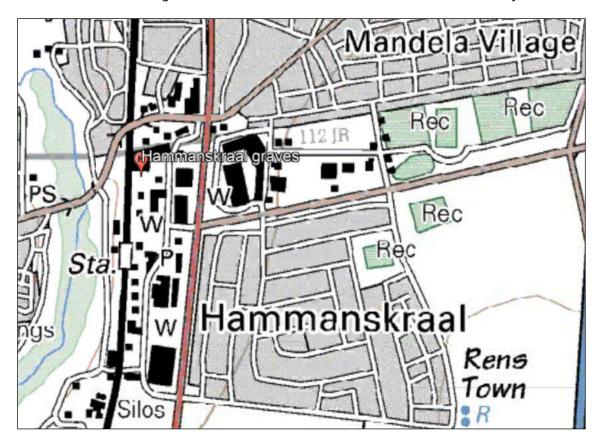


Figure 2 - 1:50 000 Topographical map 2528AD Sixth Edition 2010 - No graves were documented at the site, although evidence of structures is located nearby.



Figure 3 - Historical aerial photography indicating the location of the Hammanskraal burial ground (red circle). Section of the 1901 photograph (253_005_26101).

4. LEGAL COMPLIANCE

The process of exhumation and re-interment of human remains in the Gauteng Province is governed by the National Heritage Resources Act (Act 25 of 1999) (NHRA). The Gauteng Province is elected to implement Regulation 363 promulgated under the National Health Act (Act 61 of 2003) as guidelines for the handling of human remains. The management and authorization for the relocation of burial grounds and graves are managed under Subsection 3(a) of section 36 of NHRA. This specifically controls relocations of the grave of a victim of conflict (s3(a)(a) or graves or burial grounds older than 60 years (s3(a)(b). In addition, specific Regulations¹ promulgated under the NHRA define the consultation process to be complied with regarding burial grounds and graves.

As indicated to comply with the relevant legislation, permissions to exhume and reinter remains and associated cultural material from the graves were obtained from the following responsible authorities in two phases to ensure they contain the correct number of graves and that they are valid once the exhumations were scheduled:

¹ Government Notice R548 in Government Gazette 21239 dated 2 June 2000. Commencement date: 2 June 2000. Regulations in terms of section 25(2)(h) of the National Heritage Resources Act, 1999 (Act No. 25 of 1999). Mitigation Report: Relocation of Graves – erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, in Hammanskraal.

	First Phase Permit	t Applications	
Department	Requested	Compliance	Appendix
Landowner	Permission to	Received 01 October 2020	В
	exhume and rebury.		
Undertaker Appointment	Permission to	Received 01 October 2020	С
	exhume and rebury		
Station Commissioner of the	Acknowledgement	Received 09 October 2020	E
South African Police Services	of proceedings		
Tshwane Metropolitan	Permission to	Received 25 February 2021	F
Municipality	exhume and rebury		
Gauteng Department of	Permission to	Received 18 February 2021	Н
Health	exhume and rebury		
South African Heritage	Permission to	Received 14 April 2021	K
Resources Agency	exhume and rebury		

	Second Phase Perm	it Applications	
Department	Requested	Compliance	Appendix
Landowner	Permission to	Received 01 October 2020	В
	exhume and rebury.		
Undertaker Appointment	Permission to	Received 24 February 2021	D
	exhume and rebury		
Station Commissioner of the	Acknowledgement	Received 09 October 2020	Е
South African Police Services	of proceedings		
Tshwane Metropolitan	Permission to	Received 13 December 2021	G
Municipality	exhume and rebury		
Gauteng Department of	Permission to	Received 09 December 2021	I
Health	exhume and rebury		
Co-operative Governance	Permission to	Received 09 December 2021	J
and Traditional Affairs	exhume and rebury		
(CoGTA)			
South African Heritage	Permission to	Received 10 January 2022	L
Resources Agency	exhume and rebury	_	

Environmental Health Practitioners of the Tshwane Metropolitan Health Municipality attended the exhumation proceedings each day in shift rotation as required under the provisions of the National Health Act (Act 61 of 2003). The office of the Station Commissioner of the South African Police Services (SAPS) in Themba was informed of the date of the exhumation seven days before the exhumation took place. A SAPS official was present during the exhumations on each day.

5. METHODOLOGY

The methods employed during exhumation aimed to recover all the remains, to minimise damage to the remains, to record the three-dimensional context of the remains and to preserve and respect the dignity of the buried individuals.

5.1 Recovery of the remains

The excavation methods employed aimed to accomplish the *in-situ* exposure of the burials and any associated artefacts (Nienaber and Steyn, 1999). The focus was on accurate and complete documentation (Nienaber, 1997). Various methods for the excavation of graves have been proposed by different authors (Hester, 1975; Joukowsky, 1980; Krogman and Iscan, 1986; Morse, 1978) and all stress the need for adequate workspace around the exposed remains and a systematic approach to the removal of individual bones. Standard forensic archaeological techniques (Steyn *et al.*, 2000) were employed throughout the excavation of the graves to ensure the methodical retrieval of all disturbed and undisturbed human skeletal remains and associated artefacts. The area was carefully excavated and documented *in situ* using photography and field notes. After documentation, the *in situ* remains were excavated. The loose soil at the bottom of the grave pit was removed and sieved to recover any small pieces of skeletal remains or associated artefacts. The excavated area was cleaned using trowels and brushes. The remains were carefully removed and placed in body bags and coffins for reburial.

The archaeological method, including extensive test trenching to prevent damage to the remains, was employed. This approach is mainly like that of forensic archaeology, where buried body cases are concerned. The approach was adapted for each situation since graves vary in shape, size, depth, and content (Nienaber and Steyn, 1999). In this case, the extent of the burial pit was ascertained through excavation and observation of differences in the matrix. After the indications of the presence and characteristics of the burial pit had been documented, the in-fill was excavated to identify any human remains still visible. Removal of the matrix of the burial pit was accomplished through the test-trench approach, whereby a narrow trench (25-30 cm wide) is excavated with a trowel to a depth of between 15 and 20 cm in the lower third of the burial pit (in this instance the lower third usually constituted the eastern side of the grave). As no indications of the presence of human remains were observed in the test trench, the remaining in-fill matrix, down to the depth of the test trench, was removed with a shovel.

5.2 Presence of human remains

In the twenty (20) cases (20 adults – HGY-01, HGY-02, HGY-03, HGY-05, HGY-09, HGY-26, HGY-27, HGY-28, HGY-29, HGY-30, HGY-31, HGY-36A, HGY-44, HGY-48, HGY-49, HGY-51, HGY-59, HGY60A, HGY60B and HGY64) where human remains were encountered, the following methodology was followed:

As soon as human remains were encountered, care was taken to leave as much of the skeleton as possible covered, to protect the remains from damage by excavation and to preserve the integrity of the context of the skeletal elements and possible associated cultural material. The extent and characteristics of the burial pit were then documented.

The excavations continued with the aim of ascertaining the extent of the skeletal remains and the location of the different skeletal elements, after which the remains were uncovered, starting from the Mitigation Report: Relocation of Graves – erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, in Hammanskraal.

middle, and working outwards. This method again ensured the minimum disturbance of the remains and associated cultural materials. As soon as the skeleton was uncovered, it was documented *in situ* and removed. The human remains were removed and immediately placed directly into a body bag and then placed into the coffin and handed to the undertaker for reburial.

5.3 Absence of human remains

Since human remains were not encountered in thirty-five (35) burial pits (HGY04, HGY06, HGY07, HGY10, HGY11, HGY-13, HGY-14, HGY-15, HGY-16, HGY-18, HGY-19, HGY-21, HGY-22, HGY-23, HGY-24, HGY-25, HGY-32, HGY-33, HGY-34, HGY-35, HGY-38, HGY-39, HGY-40, HGY-42, HGY-43, HGY-45, HGY-47, HGY-50, HGY-52, HGY-53, HGY-61, HGY-62, HGY-63, HGY-65 and HGY-67), once it had been identified it was fully excavated by the same method as stipulated above. Great care was taken as each layer of soil was removed to ensure that poorly preserved remains were not damaged or overlooked. This is even more important as the remains were identified to be that of an infant. The grave pit became evidence of burial and was documented as such. In this case, where the grave pit was the only evidence of the presence of a grave, a soil substitute was taken from within the grave as a form of spiritual repatriation and reburied as a symbolic reburial. However, in two cases with regards to graves identified by families (HGY-41 and HGY-56), the pits presented no evidence of human remains or the actual grave pit, but at the request of the Nok a soil substitute was taken for each.

When no evidence of grave pit or human remains could be identified; and once they have been tested and did not contain any evidence of a grave pit, cultural material or human remains they were documented as not being graves. Only in thirteen (13) cases no grave pit or human remains, or any cultural material indicative of a grave was found (HGY-08, HGY-12, HGY-17, HGY-20, HGY-36B, HGY037, HGY-46, HGY-54, HGY-55, HGY-57, HGY-57, HGY-66, and HGY-68).

5.4 Test excavations

The purpose of test excavations is not to specifically expose human remains, as this may cause damage to the graves, but to identify and locate previously unmarked graves by exposing the grave pit. The methodology to conduct a test excavation in this context was to carefully excavate the topsoil of the identified area to assess whether a grave-shaped pit had been previously dug and back-filled. The exact location, extent and orientation of these possible pits can then be identified and assessed to be graves or not. This is determined by the change/disturbance in the natural stratigraphy, as seen by differing soil colour and texture. Any excavation of this nature is vigorously observed and directed by qualified and experienced personnel.

Test excavations were conducted at **HGY/TP-01**, **HGY/TP-02**, **HGY/TP-03** and **HGY/TP-04**. Once they have been tested and did not contain any evidence of a grave pit, cultural material or human remains they were documented as not being graves.



Figure 4 - 482GR Hammanskraal site layout map showing the position of the relocated graves.

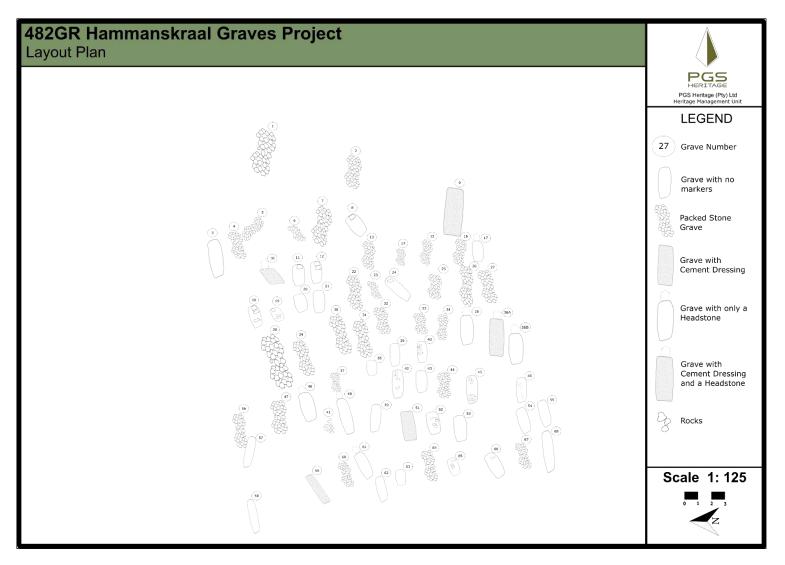


Figure 5 - 482GR Hammanskraal site layout drawing showing the relocated graves.

RESULTS OF THE EXHUMATIONS AND RELOCATIONS

5.5 General Discussion and location of the graves

Coordinates:

- HGY-01 at GPS Coordinates: -25.403985° 28.280634°
- HGY-02 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404036° 28.280619°
- HGY-03 at GPS Coordinates: -25.403951° 28.280569°
- HGY-04 at GPS Coordinates: -25.403973° 28.280578°
- HGY-05 at GPS Coordinates: -25.403987° 28.280581°
- HGY-06 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404007° 28.280584°
- HGY-07 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404021° 28.280589°
- HGY-08 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404036° 28.280589°
- HGY-09 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404094° 28.280592°
- HGY-10 at GPS Coordinates: -25.403990° 28.280557°
- HGY-11 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404002° 28.280558°
- HGY-12 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404014° 28.280562°
- HGY-13 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404043°28.280570°
- HGY-14 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404063° 28.280573°
- HGY-15 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404078° 28.280570°
- HGY-16 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404093° 28.280571°
- HGY-17 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404105° 28.280580°
- HGY-18 at GPS Coordinates: -25.403979° 28.280535°
- HGY-19 at GPS Coordinates: -25.403992° 28.280535°
- HGY-20 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404006° 28.280539°
- HGY-21 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404018° 28.280541°
- HGY-22 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404037°28.280542°
- HGY-23 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404048° 28.280550°
- HGY-24 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404065° 28.280548°
- HGY-25 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404082° 28.280552°
- HGY-26 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404101° 28.280544°
- HGY-27 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404115° 28.280545°
- HGY-28 at GPS Coordinates: -25.403991° 28.280500°
- HGY-29 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404008° 28.280500°
- HGY-30 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404028° 28.280509°
- HGY-31 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404039° 28.280513°
 HGY-32 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404054° 28.280528°
- HGY-33 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404062° 28.280527°
- HGY-34 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404079° 28.280524°

- HGY-35 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404097° 28.280517°
- HGY-36A at GPS Coordinates: -25.404112° 28.280513°
- HGY-36B at GPS Coordinates: -25.404127° 28.280509°
- HGY-37 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404026° 28.280492°
- HGY-38 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404048° 28.280492°
- HGY-39 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404055° 28.280511°
- HGY-40 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404075° 28.280512°
- HGY-41 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404050° 28.280482°
- HGY-42 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404061° 28.280491°
- HGY-43 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404075° 28.280492°
- HGY-44 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404089° 28.280485°
- HGY-45 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404101° 28.280485°
- HGY-46 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404134° 28.280497°
- HGY-47 at GPS Coordinates: -25.403991° 28.280464°
- HGY-48 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404011° 28.280470°
- HGY-49 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404030° 28.280462°
- HGY-50 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404053° 28.280456°
- HGY-51 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404068° 28.280459°
- HGY-52 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404080° 28.280466°
- HGY-53 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404088° 28.280459°
- HGY-54 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404131°28.280472°
- HGY-55 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404142° 28.280480°
- HGY-56 at GPS Coordinates: -25.403969° 28.280454°
- HGY-57 at GPS Coordinates: -25.403974°28.280424°
- HGY-58 at GPS Coordinates: -25.403981° 28.280403°
- HGY-59 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404016° 28.280424°
- HGY-60A at GPS Coordinates: -25.404029° 28.280430°
- HGY-60B at GPS Coordinates: -25.404029° 28.280430°
- HGY-61 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404041° 28.280443°
- HGY-62 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404048° 28.280426°
- HGY-63 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404056° 28.280431°
- HGY-64 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404072°28.280438°
- HGY-65 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404083°28.280430°
- HGY-66 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404096° 28.2804186°
- HGY-67 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404134° 28.280445°
- HGY-68 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404149° 28.280440°

5.6 Property description

• Kudube Unit 4, erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Hammanskraal in the Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality, Gauteng Province.

It is important to note that the exhumations went through a two-phase period. The exhumations were initially planned for the week of the 10th of May 2021. When the exhumations commenced there were immediate concerns from the community in the area that had to be addressed and resolved before the project could commence. Another stakeholder phase was initiated, and this was followed by another permitting phase as mentioned.

Furthermore, the graves were also very waterlogged due to the site's proximity to a small wetland. An engineer was employed to assess the situation and to provide a possible solution to the problem. Attempts were made to drain and reroute the water levels. Draining trenches were dug around the site at a distance of 15m to 20m from the nearest graves. This action was undertaken in the presence of an archaeologist from PGS. Once the issue of the water was resolved, the exhumations were rescheduled.



Figure 6 - General site view of the Hammanskraal graveyard. A TLB is busy digging trenches to divert the water.



Figure 7 – Trenches being dug for the water diversion.





Figure 8 – Draining water from the site proved to be a major undertaking.

The graves were exhumed and reburied over two weeks from the 28th of March to the 1st of April 2022, and from the 5th of April to the 8th of April 2022.

During the initial grave identification and registration phase, the Nok family representative for the Khoza family identified grave number **HGY-61** as one of the family's graves. However, during the exhumation of the Khoza family's graves, they indicated that it is not their family's grave and proceeded to identify grave number **HGY-53** as their grave. Photos were taken and a note was made on the grave relocation and exhumation form that the NoK family representative signed.

The NoK family representative of the Phiri family identified and registered grave number **HGY-41** during the initial grave identification and registration phase. However, on the day of exhumations, the Nok family representative indicated that the initial location they pointed out was wrong, and they identified a new location for their grave. The grave was located between the two Kubayi graves (**HGY-48 and HGY-49**) according to the Nok representative. Photos were taken and a note was made on the grave relocation and exhumation form that the Nok family representative signed.



Figure 9 – Screening put up at the site to limit visibility from the outside as the area has a lot of foot traffic.



Figure 10 – The start of the exhumations at the Hammanskraal site.



Figure 11 - Exhumations in progress at the Hammanskraal site.



Figure 12 - After the grave pit has been opened the family was called to observe and the process was explained to them by the PGS Heritage team.



Figure 13 - After the grave pit has been opened, chloride of lime was sprinkled on the bottom of the grave pit as per the Health regulations.



Figure 14 - Grave pits being backfilled after the remains were removed.



Figure 15 - After the remains were placed in the new coffin, it was carried off to the hearse by the undertakers (Mosaic Funeral Group).



Figure 16 - New graves being registered on-site by an archaeologist from PGS Heritage.



Figure 17 - An archaeologist from PGS Heritage explaining the permitting process to one of the family members, in the presence of the Tshwane EHP and the undertaker from Mosaic Funeral Group.



Figure 18 - Representative Nok members for graves claimed at the gravesite.



Figure 19 - Family member paying her respects to her ancestors before exhumation.



Figure 20 - Family members pay their respects to their ancestors before the exhumation.



Figure 21 - The Nok of the Khoza family identifying the new location of their grave (HGY-53).



Figure 22 - The Nok of the Phiri family identifying the new location of their grave (HGY-41).



Figure 23 – An archaeologist from PGS Heritage is busy with GPS recording at the site.



Figure 24 – Area cleaned and rehabilitated after exhumations were concluded.

It is important to note that the overall preservation of the excavated human remains in the burial grounds was 0% - 25%, and of poor preservation. As the graves were older than 60 years the sex of the deceased could not be determined. The criteria used to determine the preservation of the remains are as follows (Manifold 2015):

- 0%: No remains visible but evidence of a grave pit
- 0 25%: Approx. bone fragments and teeth
- 25 50%: Approx. fragmented long bones
- 50 75%: Approx. smaller long bones missing
- 75 100%: Approx. extremities and ribs missing
- 100%: mostly intact and complete skeleton

Afterwards, the reburial of the fifty-seven (57) graves (20 adults, and 37 soil-substitutes) took place at the four different locations: fifty-three (53) graves at the Honingsnestkrans (Pyramid) Cemetery, two (2) graves at the Temba Cemetery, one (1) grave at the Stinkwater Cemetery, and one (1) grave at the Kanana Cemetery, all located in the Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality, and GPS Coordinates were taken to mark the location of the reburial position. Five (5) previously erected headstones were also relocated with the graves and fixed to their new position. Details of the individual graves and their relocations are contained in the individual grave descriptions below.

Table 2 - Cemetery reburial location.

Name of Cemetery	Responsible Municipality	Number of Graves to be relocated here
Honingnestkrans (Pyramid) Cemetery	Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	53
Temba Cemetery	Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	2
Kanana Cemetery	Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	1
Stinkwater Cemetery	Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality	1
	TOTAL	57

Table 3 – Analysis for the exhumations at erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, in Hammanskraal.

e no.	/ Date	g Shape	Dre n Mea eme	g Isur	Material	Goods	Headstone Material	ne Shape	Inscription ny)	Deceased	je Je	B(OD.	resentative	ion Date	Remains	Coffin Material		rave l asure nts		f Remains	vation	ation of eton	comments
Grave no.	Survey Date	Dressing Shape	Length	Width	Dressing Material	Surface Goods	Headston	Headstone Shape	Headstone Inscription (if any)	Name of Deceased	Age	DOB	DOD	Family Representative	Exhumation Date	Cultural Remains	Coffin N	Length	Width	Depth	Position of Remains	Preservation	Classification skeleton	Additional comments
HGY-01	18/08/2020	Rectangular	2.10m	1m	Stones	None	Fieldstone	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	28/03/2022	Blanket, metal and a ceramic plant pot	Plastic	2.10m	0.84m	1.10m	Extended supine, arms straight alongside the	75% - 100%	Adult	Blanket on top of coffin, remains wrapped in plastic.
HGY-02	18/08/2020	Oval	2.22m	1.45m	Stones, concrete, and	None	None	None	None visible	Tshuku Dichabe	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Francinah Dichabe	29/03/2022	None	Wood and corrugated iron	1.90m	1m	1.30m	Extended supine, arms straight alongside the	%05 - %57	Adult	
HGY-03	18/08/2020	Oval	2.67m	1.32m	Stones, concrete, and	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	29/03/2022	Ceramic	Wood	1.90m	0.53m	1.40m	Extended supine, arms straight alongside the	25% - 50%	Adult	Remains wrapped in blanket and plastic.
HGY-04	18/08/2020	Oval	1.80m	0.95m	Stones	None	Fieldstone	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	30/03/2022	None	None	1.50m	0.57m	1.30m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Very poorly preserved. Soil- sub taken.

e no.	/ Date	y Shape	Dre n Mea eme	g asur	Material	Goods	e Material	ie Shape	Inscription ny)	Deceased	je Je	B	D Q	resentative	ion Date	Remains	/aterial		ave Fasure		f Remains	vation	ation of eton	comments
Grave no.	Survey Date	Dressing Shape	Length	Width	Dressing Material	Surface Goods	Headstone Material	Headstone Shape	Headstone Inscription (if any)	Name of Deceased	Age	BOB	DOD	Family Representative	Exhumation Date	Cultural Remains	Coffin Material	Length	Width	Depth	Position of Remains	Preservation	Classification of skeleton	Additional comments
HGY-05	18/08/2020	Oval	2.25m	1.10m	Stones, soil, and one red square	None	Fieldstone	None	None visible	Steven Maluleka	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	William Maluleka	08/04/2022	None	Handles	2.15m	0.89m	1.40m	Extended supine	20% - 75%	Adult	Grave waterlogged
HGY-06	18/08/2020	Oval	1.80m	1.20m	Stones	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	30/03/2022	None	Nails and wood	0.70m	1.35m	1.20m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken
HGY-07	18/08/2020	Oval	2.10m	1.10m	Stones	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	30/03/2022	None	Wood	1.35m	0.84m	1.22m	No remains were found	0% – 25%	Only grave pit visible	A few teeth found in grave pit. Soil-sub taken
HGY-08	18/08/2020	None	1.40m	0.70m	Stones	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	30/03/2022	None	None	1.50m	0.82m	0.73m	None as the feature is not a grave	Feature is not a grave	No remains were found. Feature is	Not a grave

no.	, Date	Shape	Dre n Mea eme	g asur	Material	Goods	Material	e Shape	inscription ny)	eceased	9	ā	D	esentative	on Date	Remains	laterial		rave F asure nts		Remains	/ation	ation of ston	comments
Grave no.	Survey Date	Dressing Shape	Length	Width	Dressing Material	Surface Goods	Headstone Material	Headstone Shape	Headstone Inscription (if any)	Name of Deceased	Age	800	aoa	Family Representative	Exhumation Date	Cultural Remains	Coffin Material	Length	Width	Depth	Position of Remains	Preservation	Classification skeleton	Additional comments
HGY-09	18/08/2020	Rectangular	2.80m	1.13m	Concrete	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	10/05/2021	Button and a copper bangle	None	1.26m	0.70m	0.54m	Extended supine	25% - 50%	Adult	Grave waterlogged
HGY-10	18/08/2020	Rectangular	1.50m	1m	Soil	None	Black/grey slate	Flat slate stone	E Nkoana Born 76/04/09	Unknown	Unknown	09/04/1976	Unknown	Unknown	30/03/2022	None	None	1m	0.41m	1.25m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken
HGY-11	18/08/2020	None	1.80m	0.80m	Soil	None	Fieldstone	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	30/03/2022	None	Nails	0.90m	0.65m	1.30m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken
HGY-12	18/08/2020	None	1.80m	1m	Soil	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	31/03/2022	None	None	1.40m	0.82m	0.70m	None as the feature is not a grave	Feature is not a grave	No remains were found. Feature is	Not a grave

e no.	, Date) Shape	Dre n Mea eme	g asur	Material	Goods	Material	e Shape	Inscription ny)	eceased	<u>o</u>	a	D	esentative	ion Date	Remains	laterial		rave F asure nts		Remains	vation	ation of ston	comments
Grave no	Survey Date	Dressing Shape	Length	Width	Dressing Material	Surface Goods	Headstone Material	Headstone Shape	Headstone Inscription (if any)	Name of Deceased	Age	DOB	ООО	Family Representative	Exhumation Date	Cultural Remains	Coffin Material	Length	Width	Depth	Position of Remains	Preservation	Classification skeleton	Additional comments
HGY-13	18/08/2020	Oval	1.55m	1.15m	Stones. Aloe next to fieldstone	None	Fieldstone	None	None visible	Molly Khoza	3 years	Unknown	Unknown	Martha Dzadzawani Lekowathi	28/03/2022	None	None	1m	0.55m	1.10m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken
HGY-14	18/08/2020	Oval	0.85m	0.80m	Stones	None	None	None	None visible	Tabatata Khoza	7 years	15/01/1952	1959	Martha Dzadzawani Lekowathi	28/03/2022	Ceramic cup handle	None	0.74m	0.43m	1.02m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken
HGY-15	18/08/2020	Oval	1.40m	0.95m	Stones	Glass	Fieldstone	None	None visible	Shilubane Khoza	13 years	1982	1995	Martha Dzadzawani Lekowathi	28/03/2022	None	Nails and corrugated iron	0.78m	0.39m	1.23m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken
HGY-16	18/08/2020	Oval	1.95m	1.20m	Stones and soil	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	31/03/2022	None	Nails and corrugated iron	1m	0.56m	0.88m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken

e no.	/ Date	y Shape	Dre n Mea eme	g asur	Material	Goods	e Material	ie Shape	Inscription ny)	Deceased	e e	В	D	resentative	ion Date	Remains	Coffin Material		rave F asure nts		f Remains	vation	ation of ston	comments
Grave no.	Survey Date	Dressing Shape	Length	Width	Dressing Material	Surface Goods	Headstone Material	Headstone Shape	Headstone Inscription (if any)	Name of Deceased	Age	BOB	DOD	Family Representative	Exhumation Date	Cultural Remains	Coffin N	Length	Width	Depth	Position of Remains	Preservation	Classification of skeleton	Additional comments
HGY-17	18/08/2020	None	2m	0.95m	Stones and soil	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	31/03/2022	None	None	1.25m	0.53m	0.90m	None as the feature is not a grave	Feature is not a grave	No remains were found. Feature is	Not a grave
HGY-18	18/08/2020	None	1m	0.62m	Soil	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	31/03/2022	Piece of ceramic cup	Nails	1.10m	0.70m	0.97m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken
HGY-19	18/08/2020	Rectangular	1.30m	0.80m	Soil	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	31/03/2022	None	None	1.01m	0.66m	0.95m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken
HGY-20	18/08/2020	Rectangular	1.30m	1m	Soil	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	31/03/2022	Pieces of ceramic plate	None	1.10m	m09:0	0.97m	None as the feature is not a grave	Feature is not a grave	No remains were found. Feature is	Not a grave

e no.	/ Date	y Shape	Dre n Mea eme	g asur	Material	Goods	e Material	ie Shape	Inscription ny)	Deceased	e e	В	D	resentative	ion Date	Remains	Coffin Material		ave Fasure		f Remains	vation	ation of ston	comments
Grave no.	Survey Date	Dressing Shape	Length	Width	Dressing Material	Surface Goods	Headstone Material	Headstone Shape	Headstone Inscription (if any)	Name of Deceased	Age	800	aoa	Family Representative	Exhumation Date	Cultural Remains	Coffin N	Length	Width	Depth	Position of Remains	Preservation	Classification of skeleton	Additional comments
HGY-21	18/08/2020	None	1.65m	1m	Soil	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	31/03/2022	None	None	1.25m	0.70m	1.15m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken
HGY-22	18/08/2020	Oval	1.70m	0.95m	Stones	None	Fieldstone	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	01/04/2022	None	Nails	1.05m	0.51m	1.30m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken
HGY-23	18/08/2020	Oval	1.80m	1m	Stones	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	01/04/2022	None	None	1m	0.44m	0.95m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken
HGY-24	18/08/2020	Oval	1.20m	m27.0	Stones	None	Fieldstone	None	None visible	Giyani Khoza	1 month	Unknown	Unknown	Martha Dzadzawani Lekowathi	28/03/2022	None	None	0.81m	0.40m	1.12m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken

Grave no.	Survey Date	Shape	Dre n Mea eme	g asur	Dressing Material	Surface Goods	Headstone Material	Headstone Shape	Headstone Inscription (if any)	Name of Deceased	Age	DOB	0	esentative	Exhumation Date	Cultural Remains	Coffin Material	Grave Pit Measureme nts			Remains	ation	ttion of ton	omments
		Dressing Shape	Length	Width									DOD	Family Representative				Length	Width	Depth	Position of Remains	Preservation	Classification skeleton	Additional comments
HGY-25	18/08/2020	Oval	1m	0.75m	Stones	None	Fieldstone	None	None visible	Hlekani Khoza	10 years	Unknown	Unknown	Martha Dzadzawani	28/03/2022	None	Nails	1m	0.45m	1.25m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken
HGY-26	18/08/2020	Oval	2.30m	1.10m	Stones	None	Fieldstone	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	01/04/2022	Plastic buttons	Nails and wood	2.10m	0.53m	1.33m	Extended supine, arms straight alongside the	75% - 100%	Adult	Teeth visible
HGY-27	18/08/2020	Rectangular	2.10m	1m	Soil	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	01/04/2022	Piece of ceramic and piece of bandage	Nails	1.75m	0.80m	1.44m	Extended supine, arms straight alongside the	75% - 100%	Adult	Grave sunken in. Teeth visible. Hands and feet tied together
HGY-28	18/08/2020	Rectangular	2.65m	1.50m	Stones	Plates	Concrete	Block form	None visible	Mmatitose Mataboge	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Toffie Ezekiel Makwe	01/04/2022	None	Wood	1.98m	0.77m	1.43m	Extended supine	90% - 75%	Adult	Fragmented remains. Grave waterlogged

no.	Date	Shape	Dre n Mea eme	g asur	Material	Goods	Material	e Shape	nscription ny)	eceased	е	m	D	esentative	on Date	Remains	laterial		rave F asure nts		Remains	/ation	ation of ton	comments
Grave no.	Survey Date	Dressing Shape	Length	Width	Dressing Material	Surface Goods	Headstone Material	Headstone Shape	Headstone Inscription (if any)	Name of Deceased	əɓy	DOB	aoa	Family Representative	Exhumation Date	Cultural Remains	Coffin Material	Length	Width	Depth	Position of Remains	Preservation	Classification skeleton	Additional comments
HGY-29	18/08/2020	Rectangular	2.70m	1.40m	Stones	None	Fieldstone	Block form	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	01/04/2022	None	Wood	2.10m	0.65m	1.20m	Extended supine	0% - 25%	Adult	Grave waterlogged
HGY-30	18/08/2020	Rectangular	2.70m	1.45m	Stones	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	05/04/2022	None	Wood	2.10m	0.70m	1.20m	Extended supine and legs straight next to each other	75% - 100%	Adult	
HGY-31	18/08/2020	Rectangular	2.80m	1.30m	Stones	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	05/04/2022	Copper bangle	Nails and wood	1.75m	0.55m	1.30m	Extended supine and legs straight next to each other	75% - 100%	Adult	
HGY-32	18/08/2020	Oval	1.77m	1m	Stones	None	Fieldstone	None	None visible	Malezulezu Khoza	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Martha Dzadzawani Lekowathi	28/03/2022	Glass bottles, metal and broken ceramic cups and plates	None	1.65m	0.64m	0.91m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken

e no.	/ Date	y Shape	Dre n Mea eme	g asur	Material	Goods	e Material	ne Shape	Inscription ny)	Deceased	əf	В	D Q	resentative	ion Date	Remains	Coffin Material		rave I asure nts		f Remains	vation	ation of eton	comments
Grave no.	Survey Date	Dressing Shape	Length	Width	Dressing Material	Surface Goods	Headstone Material	Headstone Shape	Headstone Inscription (if any)	Name of Deceased	Age	B00	aoa	Family Representative	Exhumation Date	Cultural Remains	Coffin N	Length	Width	Depth	Position of Remains	Preservation	Classification of skeleton	Additional comments
HGY-33	18/08/2020	None	1.30m	0.70m	Stones	None	None	None	None visible	Mfana Khoza	1942	1942	9 months	Martha Dzadzawani I ekowathi	29/03/2022	None	None	1m	0.56m	0.74m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken
HGY-34	18/08/2020	Oval	1.30m	0.80m	Stones and soil	None	None	None	None visible	Mgobha Khoza	1942	1942	9 months	Martha Dzadzawani I ekowathi	29/03/2022	Comb, pencil, and rubber. Metal and plastic.	Wood	1.31m	0.67m	1.35m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Very poorly preserved. Soil- sub taken
HGY-35	18/08/2020	Rectangular	2.20m	0.92m	Granite	None	Granite	Block form	Pheaha Sebushi Albert Robala Ka Khutso	Pheaha Sebushi Albert Majwe	53 years	1909	04/06/1962	Unknown	05/04/2022	None	Wood	2.11m	0.92m	1.20m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken
HGY-36A	18/08/2020	Rectangular	2.10m	0.90m	Granite	None	Granite	Square		Mantshonyane Antoni Khoza	24/04/1933	03/09/1961	28 years	Martha Dzadzawani Lekowathi	29/03/2022	None	None	2.20m	0.84m	1.12m	Extended supine, arms straight alongside the	75% - 100%	Adult	

no.	Date	Shape	Dre n Mea eme	g asur	Material	Goods	Material	e Shape	nscription ny)	eceased	O O	В	D	esentative	on Date	Remains	laterial		rave F asure nts		Remains	/ation	ation of ton	comments
Grave no.	Survey Date	Dressing Shape	Length	Width	Dressing Material	Surface Goods	Headstone Material	Headstone Shape	Headstone Inscription (if any)	Name of Deceased	Age	DOB	DOD	Family Representative	Exhumation Date	Cultural Remains	Coffin Material	Length	Width	Depth	Position of Remains	Preservation	Classification skeleton	Additional comments
HGY-36B	18/08/2020	None	2.30m	1.30m	None	None	Single concrete	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	05/04/2022	None	None	1m	0.66m	0.57m	None as the feature is not a grave	Feature is not a grave	No remains were found. Feature is	Not a grave
HGY-37	18/08/2020	Oval	0.80m	0.90m	Stones	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	05/04/2022	None	None	0.93m	0.44m	1m	None as the feature is not a grave	Feature is not a grave	No remains were found. Feature is	
HGY-38	18/08/2020	None	1.20m	0.85m	Stones	None	Fieldstone	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	05/04/2022	Plastic and bricks	None	1.44m	0.70m	0.87m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken. Grave pit filled with rubble.
HGY-39	18/08/2020	Oval	0.95m	0.90m	Soil	None	None	None	None visible	Andries Mataboge	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Toffie Ezekiel Makwe <mark></mark>	05/04/2022	None	None	1.45m	0.90m	1.20m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken.

no.	Date	Shape	Dre n Mea eme	g Isur	Material	Goods	Material	e Shape	nscription ny)	eceased	Φ	В	۵	esentative	on Date	Remains	laterial		ave I asure nts		Remains	/ation	ation of ton	comments
Grave no.	Survey Date	Dressing	Length	Width	Dressing Material	Surface	Headstone Material	Headstone Shape	Headstone Inscription (if any)	Name of Deceased	Age	DOB	ООО	Family Representative	Exhumation Date	Cultural Remains	Coffin Material	Length	Width	Depth	Position of Remains	Preservation	Classification skeleton	Additional comments
HGY-40	18/08/2020	Oval	1.20m	0.70m	Stones	None	Fieldstone	None	None visible	Nyenyi Khoza	22 years	1945	1967	Martha Dzadzawani	29/03/2022	None	None	0.80m	0.66m	1.20m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken.
HGY-41	18/08/2020	Oval	1.20m	0.75m	Stones	None	None	None	None visible	Elizabeth Matlodi Phiri	2 years	1960	1962	Lleka Johannah Khumalo	31/03/2022	None	None	0.90m	0.57m	0.80m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken. Family indicated that their grave is located
HGY-42	18/08/2020	Oval	1.20m	0.70m	Stones and soil	None	Fieldstone	None	None visible	Grace Mataboge	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Toffie Ezekiel Makwe	08/04/2022	None	Nails, wood and corrugated iron	1.27m	0.57m	1.20m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken.
HGY-43	18/08/2020	None	1.50m	1m	Stones and soil	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	06/04/2022	None	Nails	1.15m	0.67m	1m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken.

no.	, Date	Shape	Dre n Mea eme	g asur	Material	Goods	Material	e Shape	nscription ny)	eceased	е	ø	D	esentative	on Date	Remains	laterial		rave F asure nts		Remains	/ation	ation of ton	comments
Grave no.	Survey Date	Dressing Shape	Length	Width	Dressing Material	Surface Goods	Headstone Material	Headstone Shape	Headstone Inscription (if any)	Name of Deceased	Age	DOB	gog	Family Representative	Exhumation Date	Cultural Remains	Coffin Material	Length	Width	Depth	Position of Remains	Preservation	Classification skeleton	Additional comments
HGY-44	18/08/2020	Oval	2m	1m	Soil and grass cover	None	Fieldstone	None	None visible	Martha Khoza	Unknown	Unknown	1959	Martha Dzadzawani I ekowathi	29/03/2022	None	Nails and wood	2m	0.72m	1.40m	Extended supine, arms straight alongside the	75% - 100%	Adult	Teeth visible
HGY-45	18/08/2020	None	1.90m	1.20m	Soil	None	Fieldstone	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	06/04/2022	Tin cup	Nails and wood	2.1m	0.60m	1.30m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Poorly preserved. Soil- sub taken.
HGY-46	18/08/2020	None	1m	1m	Soil and grass cover	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	06/04/2022	None	None	0.94m	0.64m	0.60m	None as the feature is not a grave	Feature is not a grave	No remains were found. Feature is	Not a grave
HGY-47	18/08/2020	Oval	1.70m	1m	Stones	None	None	None	None visible	Elias Maloisane	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Motibi Liesbet Mabisane	01/04/2022	None	None	1.45m	0.75m	0.80m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken.

no.	' Date	Shape	Dre n Mea eme	g Isur	Material	Goods	Material	e Shape	nscription ny)	eceased	9	æ	Q	esentative	on Date	Remains	laterial		ave F asure nts		Remains	/ation	ation of ton	comments
Grave no.	Survey Date	Dressing Shape	Length	Width	Dressing Material	Surface Goods	Headstone Material	Headstone Shape	Headstone Inscription (if any)	Name of Deceased	Age	BOB	DOD	Family Representative	Exhumation Date	Cultural Remains	Coffin Material	Length	Width	Depth	Position of Remains	Preservation	Classification skeleton	Additional comments
HGY-48	18/08/2020	Rectangular	2.06m	0.95m	Granite and white and	None	Granite	Square	In lovinf memory of Piet Kubayi Rest our brother	Piet Kubayi	21 years	05/02/1941	10/08/1962	Olifant Joseph Seowale	30/03/2022	None	None	2.50m	0.95m	1.32m	Extended supine, arms straight alongside the	25% - 50%	Adult	Grave waterlogged
HGY-49	18/08/2020	Rectangular	2.06m	0.95m	Granite and white and	None	Granite	Square	In loving memory of Frans Shirelele Kubayi Etlela Hiku Rhula Papa ban	Frans Shirelele Kubayi	46 years	13/01/1914	17/12/160	Judas Peba Kubani	30/03/2022	None	None	1.95m	0.95m	1.13m	Extended supine, arms straight alongside the	25% - 50%	Adult	Grave waterlogged
HGY-50	18/08/2020	None, tree in the	2m	1.50m	Soil	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	06/04/2022	Cloths	Corrugated iron	0.83m	0.60m	0.95m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken.
HGY-51	18/08/2020	Rectangular	2.40m	1m	Concrete and soil	None	None	None	None visible	Snathan Chuku Mataboge	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Toffie Ezekiel Makwe	08/04/2022	White ceramic cup	Handles	2.30m	0.90m	1.30m	Extended supine and legs straight next to each other	75% - 100%	Adult	Large tree root went through the grave

no.	Date	Shape	Dre n Mea eme	g asur	Material	Goods	Material	e Shape	nscription y)	eceased	Φ	а	۵	esentative	on Date	temains	aterial		rave I asure nts		Remains	ation	ation of ton	comments
Grave no.	Survey Date	Dressing Shape	Length	Width	Dressing Material	Surface	Headstone Material	Headstone Shape	Headstone Inscription (if any)	Name of Deceased	Age	DOB	ООО	Family Representative	Exhumation Date	Cultural Remains	Coffin Material	Length	Width	Depth	Position of Remains	Preservation	Classification skeleton	Additional comments
HGY-52	18/08/2020	None	1.60m	1m	None	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	06/04/2022	Plastic and cloths	Nails and wood	1.10m	0.36m	1.01m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Only two teeth were found. Soil- sub taken.
HGY-53	18/08/2020	None	1m	0.70m	Soil	None	Fieldstone	None	None visible	Ephraim Mdumazi Khoza	3 years	Unknown	07/1962	Martha Dzadzawani	29/03/2022	None	None	1.40m	0.70m	0.90m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken. Family changed the location of their grave
HGY-54	18/08/2020	None	1.50m	0.80m	Soil	None	Fieldstone	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	06/04/2022	None	None	1.20m	0.61m	0.76m	None as the feature is not a grave	Feature is not a grave	No remains were found. Feature is	Not a grave
HGY-55	18/08/2020	None	1.10m	m06.0	Soil and grass cover	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	06/04/2022	None	None	1.12m	0.55m	m9Z:0	None as the feature is not a grave	Feature is not a grave	No remains were found. Feature is	Not a grave

e no.	/ Date	y Shape	Dre n Mea eme	g Isur	Material	Goods	Material	le Shape	Inscription ny)	Deceased	e	В	D	resentative	ion Date	Remains	laterial		rave f asure nts		Remains	vation	ation of eton	comments
Grave no.	Survey Date	Dressing Shape	Length	Width	Dressing Material	Surface Goods	Headstone Material	Headstone Shape	Headstone Inscription (if any)	Name of Deceased	Age	DOB	DOD	Family Representative	Exhumation Date	Cultural Remains	Coffin Material	Length	Width	Depth	Position of Remains	Preservation	Classification skeleton	Additional comments
HGY-56	18/08/2020	Oval	2.25m	1.30m	Soil	None	Fieldstone	None	None visible	Samson Thebe	36 years	1918	1954	Rosina Nnana Mokopi	05/04/2022	None	None	1.10m	0.60m	1m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken.
HGY-57	18/08/2020	None	1.80m	1m	Stones and soil. Resembles	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	06/04/2022	None	None	1.34m	0.65m	0.80m	None as the feature is not a grave	Feature is not a grave	No remains were found. Feature is	Not a grave
HGY-58	18/08/2020	None	2m	1.20m	Stones and soil. Resembles	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	06/04/2022	None	None	1.45m	0.69m	0.60m	None as the feature is not a grave	Feature is not a grave	No remains were found. Feature is	Not a grave
HGY-59	18/08/2020	Rectangular	2.10m	0.98m	Stones, concrete, and	None	Fieldstone	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	07/04/2022	None	Plastic	2.10m	0.83m	1.20m	Extended supine	25% - 50%	Adult	Grave waterlogged

no.	Date	Shape	Dre n Mea eme	g Isur	Material	Goods	Material	e Shape	nscription iy)	eceased	Φ	a	D	esentative	on Date	emains	aterial		rave f asure nts		Remains	ation	ation of ton	omments
Grave no.	Survey Date	Dressing Shape	Length	Width	Dressing Material	Surface Goods	Headstone Material	Headstone Shape	Headstone Inscription (if any)	Name of Deceased	Age	DOB	ООО	Family Representative	Exhumation Date	Cultural Remains	Coffin Material	Length	Width	Depth	Position of Remains	Preservation	Classification skeleton	Additional comments
HGY-60A	18/08/2020	None	2.92m	1.15m	Stones and soil	None	None	None	None visible	Elizabeth Chabalala	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Cathrine Matlhodi	05/04/2022	Blanket	Plastic	2.10m	0.76m	1.10m	Extended supine	25% - 50%	Adult	Two sets of remains placed on top of one another in one
HGY-60B	18/08/2020	None	2.92m	1.15m	Stones and soil	None	None	None	None visible	Mosethome Chabalala	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Cathrine Matlhodi	05/04/2022	Blanket	Plastic	2.10m	0.76m	1.10m	Extended supine	25% - 50%	Adult	Two sets of remains placed on top of one another in one
HGY-61	18/08/2020	Rectangular	2.05m	0.65m	Concrete	None	Comcrete	Square	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	29/03/2022	None	Plastic, wood and corrugated	1.50m	0.80m	1.05m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken.
HGY-62	18/08/2020	None	1.50m	1m	Stones and soil	Tin cup	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	07/04/2022	None	None	1m	0.55m	1.20m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken.

no.	Date	Shape	Dre n Mea eme	g asur	Material	Goods	Material	e Shape	nscription ny)	eceased	Ð	m	D	esentative	on Date	temains	aterial		ave Fasure		Remains	ation	ation of ton	omments
Grave no.	Survey Date	Dressing Shape	Length	Width	Dressing Material	Surface Goods	Headstone Material	Headstone Shape	Headstone Inscription (if any)	Name of Deceased	Age	DOB	gog	Family Representative	Exhumation Date	Cultural Remains	Coffin Material	Length	Width	Depth	Position of Remains	Preservation	Classification skeleton	Additional comments
HGY-63	18/08/2020	None	1.50m	0.90m	Soil	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	07/04/2022	Coins and a ceramic teacup	Wood	1.42m	0.80m	1m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken.
HGY-64	18/08/2020	Rectangular	2.10m	1m	Stones	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	07/04/2022	Cloths	None	1.60m	0.57m	1.30m	Extended supine	50% - 75%	Adult	
HGY-65	18/08/2020	None	1.80m	0.80m	Soil	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	07/04/2022	Cloths	None	0.77m	0.45m	1.30m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken.
HGY-66	18/08/2020	None	2m	1m	Stones and soil	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	07/04/2022	None	None	1.86m	0.83m	0.85m	None as the feature is not a grave	Feature is not a grave	No remains were found. Feature is	Not a grave

no.	Date	Shape	Dre n Mea eme	sur	Material	Goods	Material	e Shape	nscription ny)	of Deceased	Ð	а	Q	esentative	on Date	temains	aterial		rave F asure nts		Remains	ration	ation of ton	omments
Grave	Survey	Dressing	Length	Width	Dressing Material	Surface	Headstone Material	Headstone Shape	Headstone Inscription (if any)	Name of D	Age	DOB	DOD	Family Representative	Exhumation Date	Cultural Remains	Coffin Material	Length	Width	Depth	Position of Remains	Preservation	Classification of skeleton	Additional comments
HGY-67	18/08/2020	None	2m	0.90m	Stones and soil. Resembles	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	07/04/2022	Glass bottle	None	1.15m	0.65m	1.40m	No remains were found	%0	Only grave pit visible	Soil-sub taken.
HGY-68	18/08/2020	Oval	2m	1.40m	Stones and soil. Resembles	None	None	None	None visible	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	07/04/2022	None	None	1.07m	0.55m	T T	None as the feature is not a grave	Feature is not a grave	No remains were found. Feature is	Not a grave

	Mortali	ty Demog	raphics (Age)				Preserva	tion of grav	es		_	eholder agement
Adult	Subadult	Infant	Not a grave	Soil Sub	0%	0 - 25%	25 - 50%	50 - 75%	75 – 100%	100%	Claimed	Unclaimed
20	0	0	13	37	35	3	8	3	8	0	25	32

5.7 Description of individual graves

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-01 **New Grave Number:** A360



SURFACE	FEATURES
Date: 28/03/2022	
Chana	
Shape:	
⊠Rectangular	
□Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
2.10 m(l)	1 m(w)
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
□Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
<u> </u>	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
\square Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
⊠Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	

□Wood
□None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 28/03/2022	⊠Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	☐Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☑Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☑Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	☐Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☐No Remains were found
⊠Blanket	☐ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
⊠Metal	Description:
□None	
⊠Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
Ceramic plant pot	\square 0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
⊠Plastic	⊠75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	\square 100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	⊠Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
2 10 (1) 0 04 (1) 1 10 (1)	□Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
2.10 m (l) 0.84 m (w) 1.10 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the request of the family representative)
Orientation:	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□SN	describe:
□EW	
⊠WE	Tiek if additional photos were taken to essist with an electric
□None	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	and reporting Provide details:
1255acion of the new manages the first uncertainty	Trovide details.

Grave Number: HGY-01	Location: Hammanskroal	PCC
Grave Number: 130 / Os	New Grave Number:	HERITAGE
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements pre-	sent and complete, cross hash eleme	nt present and fraamented
5000		
	(hota)	(n/
	Cump	and
	\	10 m
→ 11 元素 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		A 300
		AND ONE OF THE O
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	(a) (b) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	111 1000
(粉傷 台台 /	1 2 X	d 3
	HI MI	
7 11 11 5		W %
人 製 鼠	AND SEE	400
ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT
	romains wrapped in pla	
1 1	DECLARATIONS'	
Family Representative:		
Herewith I, the duly appointed family represent were carried out as set out during the stakeho		
procedure was done according to the wishes o		
correct remains were relocated		
	\$2000 ACC	2 00000 TES
Name:	Signature:	Date:
Name:PGS Heritage	30.5 30.000.000.000	
Name:	naeologist confirms that the relocat	
Name:	naeologist confirms that the relocat	
Name:	naeologist confirms that the relocat procedures were adhered to.	ion took place and all Company
Name:	naeologist confirms that the relocat	
Name:PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Arch egislation/code of practice and standards and Name: Michelle Sochse	naeologist confirms that the relocat procedures were adhered to.	ion took place and all Company
Name:PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Arch egislation/code of practice and standards and Name: Michelle Sochse	naeologist confirms that the relocat procedures were adhered to.	ion took place and all Company
Name:	naeologist confirms that the relocat procedures were adhered to.	ion took place and all Company

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

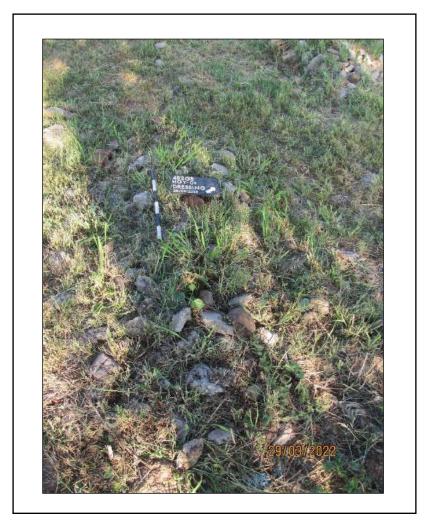
Grave Number: HGY-02 **New Grave Number:** A352 (Bottom)



SURFACE I	EATURES
Date: 29/03/2022	
Shape:	
□Rectangular	
⊠Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
2.22 m(l)	1.45 m(w)
	. ,
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
⊠Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
□Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
□Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Tshuku Dichabe
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Francinah Dichabe



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 29/03/2022	⊠Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☑Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☑Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	□ No Remains were found
□Blanket	□ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
⊠Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
⊠Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	⊠Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	☐Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.90 m (l) 1 m (w) 1.30 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Magauramenta of the burial nitt	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
	including dentition and stage of development if possible, describe:
□SN	describe.
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:
, -, -,	

UCV -02	ocation: <u>Hammans</u> Kaal Iew Grave Number:	PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements present	nt and complete, cross hash elemen	t present and fragmented
THE PARTY OF THE P		
ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT
	DECLARATIONS	
Family Representative:	Decomming	
Herewith I, the duly appointed family representativere carried out as set out during the stakehold procedure was done according to the wishes of the correct remains were relocated	er engagement process and that I	am satisfied that the relocation
Name:	Signature:	Date:
PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Archaeo legislation/code of practice and standards and pro	ologist confirms that the relocation	on took place and all Compa
PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Archaeo legislation/code of practice and standards and pro	ologist confirms that the relocation	
PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Archaed egislation/code of practice and standards and pro	ologist confirms that the relocation	on took place and all Compa

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

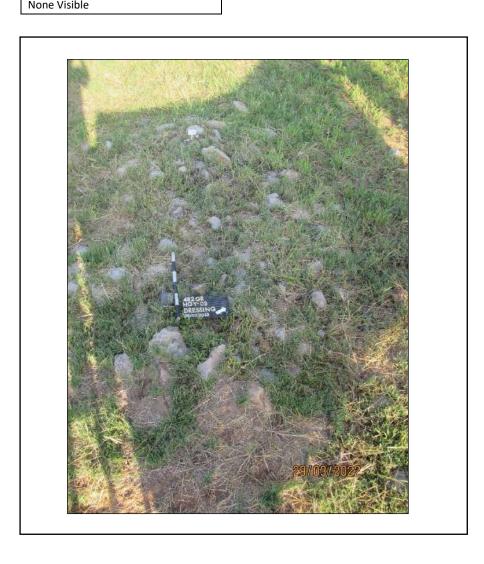
Grave Number: HGY-03 **New Grave Number:** A352 (Middle)



SURFACE	FEATURES
Date: 29/03/2022	
Shape:	
Rectangular	
⊠Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
2.67 m(I)	1.32 m(w)
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
⊠Concrete	
⊠Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
□Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
•	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
Headstone: □Fieldstone	
☐ Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
Nana Visibla

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 29/03/2022	⊠Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☑Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☑Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	□No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
□None	
⊠Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	□0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
Ceramic piece	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	⊠25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
⊠Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
☐Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	⊠Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	□Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.90 m (l) 0.53 m (w) 1.40 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the request of the family representative)
	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE _	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Project: 482 GR- Hammans Kraal Grave Number: HGY-03	Location: Hammanskraal New Grave Number:	_ PGS
<u> </u>		HERITAGE
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements pre-	sent and complete, cross hash element p	resent and fragmented
Vacocytrine 1903)		
ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT
77.507	<i>*************************************</i>	
Family Representative:	DECLARATIONS	
Herewith I, the duly appointed family represent were carried out as set out during the stakeho procedure was done according to the wishes of correct remains were relocated	older engagement process and that I and the family. I am also satisfied that, to t	n satisfied that the relocation he best of my knowledge, the
Name:	Signature:	Date:
DGS Havitana		
PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Arch legislation/code of practice and standards and p	aeologist confirms that the relocation procedures were adhered to. Signature:	
PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Archilegislation/code of practice and standards and power of the Sochse Appointed Undertaker	procedures were adhered to.	

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraa **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

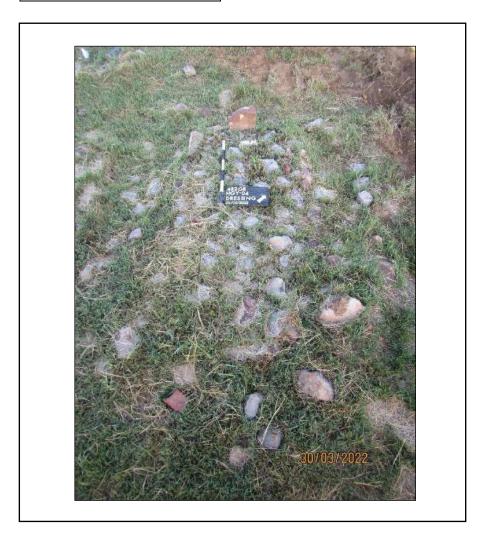
Grave Number: HGY-04 New Grave Number: A352 (Top)



SURFACE	FEATURES
Date: 30/03/2022	
Shape:	
□Rectangular	
⊠Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
1.80 m(l)	0.95 m(w)
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□ Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
□Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
\boxtimes Fieldstone	
\square Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
□None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
_
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 30/03/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	□Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	□Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☑No Remains were found
□Blanket	□ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Very poorly preserved
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
1.50 m (l) 0.57 m (w) 1.30 m (d)	☑Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.50 m (i) 0.57 m (w) 1.50 m (u)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the request of the family representative)
	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Grave Number: H(X) - C4	Location: TermMenSkrace	PGS HERITAGE
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements prese	ent and complete, cross hash eleme	nt present and fragmented
ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT
No remains found, only grav	vergit Visable, Soil-Si	ub taken
amily Representative:		
Herewith I, the duly appointed family representa were carried out as set out during the stakehol procedure was done according to the wishes of correct remains were relocated	lder engagement process and that	I am satisfied that the relocation
t-man	agnature	Date
Name:		
PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Archa egislation/code of practice and standards and pr		tion took place and all Company
PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Archa		bion took place and all Company Description 30/03/2023
PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Archa egislation/code of practice and standards and pr		E.

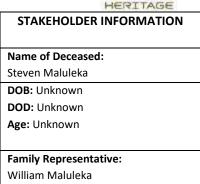
Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

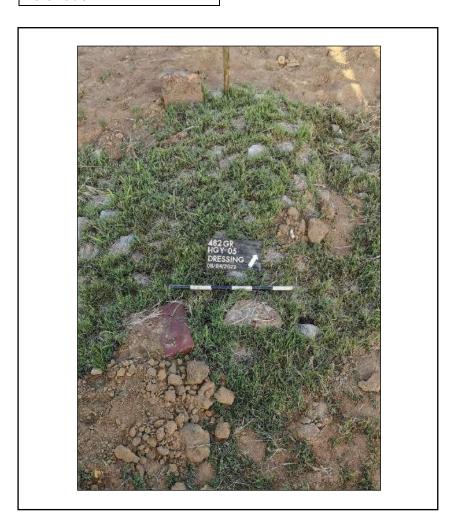
Grave Number: HGY-05 **New Grave Number:** A688



SURFAC	E FEATURES
Date: 08/04/202	.2
Shape:	
\square Rectangular	
⊠Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
2.25 m(l)	1.10 m(w)
Material:	
Stones	
□Granite	
☐ Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
⊠Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
One square red	tile at the foot
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
\square Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stone	25
□Pottery	
⊠None	
\square Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
⊠ Fieldstone	
☐ Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
□None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
\square Segmented
□Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible





BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 08/04/2022	⊠Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	☐Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☐No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	□0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	⊠50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	☐75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
⊠Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	⊠Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	☐Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
2.15 m (l) 0.89 m (w) 1.40 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Management of the legislative transfer of the La	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
□NS	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□SN	describe:
□EW	
⊠WE	Tick if additional photos were taken to essist with well with
□None	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:
Location of the near indicates the first directions	Trovide details.

For office use Project: 482 GR- Hammanskraal Location: Hammanskraal Grave Number: HGY New Grave Number: Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements present and complete, cross hash element present and fragmented SUBADULT INFANT water Grave DECLARATIONS Family Representative: Herewith I, the duly appointed family representative of the deceased specified in this form, declare that all procedures were carried out as set out during the stakeholder engagement process and that I am satisfied that the relocation procedure was done according to the wishes of the family. I am also satisfied that, to the best of my knowledge, the correct remains were relocated · Name: William Signature: **PGS Heritage** PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Archaeologist confirms that the relocation took place and all Company legislation/code of practice and standards and procedures were adhered to. Signature: Appointed Undertaker Name: MARTEN VREY Signature:

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

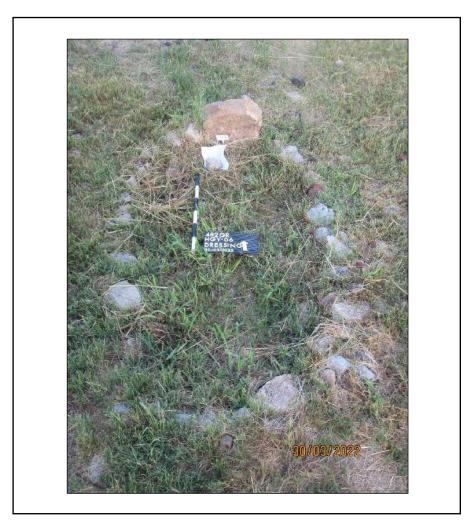
Grave Number: HGY-06 **New Grave Number:** A351 (Bottom)



SURFACE	FEATURES
Date: 30/03/2022	LATORES
Shape:	
\square Rectangular	
⊠Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	4.20 ()
1.80 m(l)	1.20 m(w)
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
□Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
□Fieldstone	
□ Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAG	E
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION	
Name of Deceased:	
Unknown	
DOB: Unknown	
DOD: Unknown	
Age: Unknown	
Family Representative:	
Unknown	



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 30/03/2022	□Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	□Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☑No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
⊠Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
⊠Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles 	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
Measurements:	□Subadult
weasurements:	□Infant
0.70 m (l) 1.35 m (w) 1.20 m (d)	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
5.7 5 III (I) 2.25 III (U)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the request of the family representative)
	☐ Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Project: 48 CR-Hammans Kraal	Location: Hammanskraal	
Grave Number: HGY-06	New Grave Number;	PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements	present and complete, crass hash element p	resent and fragmented
No remains found, only o	SUBADULT Preve-pit Visable, soil-sud	INFANT D taken
Family Representative:	DECLARATIONS	
were carried out as set out during the stak procedure was done according to the wishe correct remains were relocated	entative of the deceased specified in this for scholder engagement process and that I am ss of the family. I am also satisfied that, to the	n satisfied that the relocation ne best of my knowledge, th
Name:	Signature:	Date:
PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/A legislation/code of practice and standards a	rchaeologist confirms that the relocation and procedures were adhered to.	
Name: Michelle Sochse	Signature: Machse	Date: <u>3903/202</u>
Name: Michelle Sochse Appointed Undertaker	Signature: Machse	Date: <u>3903/2</u> 02

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-07 **New Grave Number:** A351 (Middle)



GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE F	EATURES
Date: 30/03/2022	
Shape:	
□Rectangular	
⊠Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
2.10 m(l)	1.10 m(w)
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Concrete □Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
□Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
•	
Headstone:	
\square Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None visible
·

HERITAGE	
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION	
Name of Deceased:	
Unknown	
DOB: Unknown	
DOD: Unknown	
Age: Unknown	
Family Representative:	
Unknown	



Mitigation Report: Relocation of Graves – erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, in Hammanskraal.

BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 30/03/2022	⊠Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☐No Remains were found
□Blanket	☐None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	⊠0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
⊠Wood	\square 100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
105 (1) 0.01 (1) 100 (1)	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.35 m (l) 0.84 m (w) 1.22 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Magauraments of the buriel nit not every stad hele)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
□NS	including dentition and stage of development if possible, describe:
□SN	describe.
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

21/20/20/20	cal Location: Hammans kraal	PCC
Grave Number: 1407-07	New Grave Number:	HERITAGE
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elemen	ts present and complete, cross hash elemen	t present and fragmented
18 18	AN IN	1500 1701
No remains visable, ank, o	prove- ort viscole, Soil-Sub	taken infant
Few teeth visable	grave- pit visable, Soil-Sub DECLARATIONS	Takar
amily Representative:		
vere carried out as set out during the s rocedure was done according to the wi	resentative of the deceased specified in this takeholder engagement process and that I shes of the family. I am also satisfied that, t	am satisfied that the relocation to the best of my knowledge, the
orrect remains were relocated	Signature:	Date:
orrect remains were relocated lame:	Signature:	Date;
lame: PGS Heritage	r/Archaeologist confirms that the relocati	on took place and all Company
lame: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manage egislation/code of practice and standard	r/Archaeologist confirms that the relocati is and procedures were adhered to.	on took place and all Company

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-08 **New Grave Number:** N/A

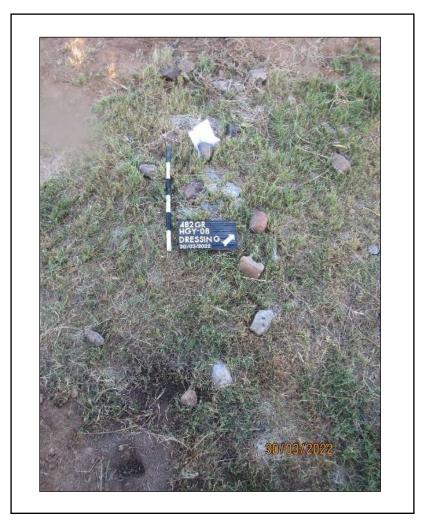


GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE I	EATURES
Date: 30/03/2022	
Shape:	
□Rectangular	
□Oval	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
1.40 m(l)	0.70 m(w)
Material:	
Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
□Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
\square Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
☐Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



Mitigation Report: Relocation of Graves – erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, in Hammanskraal.

BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 30/03/2022	☐ Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	□No Remains were found
□Blanket	⊠None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	\Box 0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	\square 100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	⊠Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Feature is not a grave
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	☐ Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.50 m (l) 0.82 m (w) 0 .73 m (d)	⊠Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Octobalton	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN □ □ SW	
□EW ⊠MF	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
⊠WE	and reporting
□None (Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	

Project: 482 CR-Hammanskro	al Location: Hammans kraal	
Grave Number: HGY - 08	New Grave Number:	PGS HERITAGE
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elemen	its present and complete, cross hash element	present and fragmented
月	/ 横幅	Baro
No remains were found,	feature is not a grave	INFANT
	DECLARATIONS	
amily Representative		
vere carried out as set out during the s	resentative of the deceased specified in this f stakeholder engagement process and that I shes of the family. I am also satisfied that, to	am satisfied that the relocation
lerewith I, the duly appointed family rep were carried out as set out during the s procedure was done according to the wi	resentative of the deceased specified in this f stakeholder engagement process and that I	am satisfied that the relocation
derewith I, the duly appointed family repovere carried out as set out during the solutions was done according to the without remains were relocated	resentative of the deceased specified in this f stakeholder engagement process and that I shes of the family. I am also satisfied that, to	am satisfied that the relocation the best of my knowledge, the
derewith I, the duly appointed family reporter carried out as set out during the strocedure was done according to the without a contract remains were relocated lame:	resentative of the deceased specified in this f stakeholder engagement process and that I shes of the family. I am also satisfied that, to Signature: er/Archaeologist confirms that the relocations and procedures were adhered to.	am satisfied that the relocation the best of my knowledge, the Date:
derewith I, the duly appointed family reporter carried out as set out during the solocedure was done according to the will orrect remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manage egislation/code of practice and standard	resentative of the deceased specified in this f stakeholder engagement process and that I shes of the family. I am also satisfied that, to Signature: er/Archaeologist confirms that the relocations and procedures were adhered to.	am satisfied that the relocation the best of my knowledge, the Date: on took place and all Company

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-09 **New Grave Number:** A351 (Top)



GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE FEATURES		
Date: 10/05/2021		
Shape:		
⊠ Rectangular —		
□Oval _		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Measurements:		
2.80 m(l)	1.13 m(w)	
Material:		
□Stones		
□Granite		
⊠Concrete		
□Bricks		
□Marble		
□Pebbles		
□Soil		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Surface Goods:		
□Pots		
□Bottles		
□Glass		
□Coins		
□Plates		
☐Grinding stones		
□Pottery		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
Headstone:		
\square Fieldstone		
□Concrete		
□Granite		
□Marble		
□Metal		
□Wood		
⊠None		

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



Mitigation Report: Relocation of Graves – erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, in Hammanskraal.

BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 10/05/2021	⊠Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☐No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
□None	
⊠Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
Button and copper bangle	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	⊠25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	⊠Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	☐Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.26 m (l) 0.70 m (w) 0.54 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
	describe:
□SN □EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
	and reporting
□None (Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:
נטכענוטוו טן נוופ וופעע ווועוגענפיג נוופ זוואנ עוויפגעוטוון	Trovide details.

For office use Project: <u>482GR HammonsKi</u> Grave Number: <u>HG409</u>	New Grave Number:	PGS
Grave Number: 1-10/ 10-1	New Grave Number:	HERITAGE
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all eleme	ents present and complete, cross hash eleme	nt present and fragmented
ADULT	SUBADULT	MP Tres
	DECLARATIONS	
amily Representative:	DECLARATIONS	
vere carried out as set out during the	presentative of the deceased specified in thi stakeholder engagement process and that vishes of the family. I am also satisfied that, Signature:	I am satisfied that the relocation
idille.	signature	Date.
GS Heritage		tion took place and all Company
GS Heritage GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manage egislation/code of practice and standard lame: Cherene de Brus	rds and procedures were adhered to.	BeB _{Date: 10/05/2021}
GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manag egislation/code of practice and standar	rds and procedures were adhered to.	

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-10 **New Grave Number:** A350 (Bottom)



GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE I	FEATURES
Date: 30/03/2022	
Shape:	
⊠Rectangular	
□Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
1.50 m(l)	1 m(w)
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
⊠Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
\square Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
□Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	
	1

⊠Other
Description: Black/grey flat stone slat
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
□None
⊠Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
E Kkoana Born 76/04/09

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 30/03/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☑No Remains were found
□Blanket	□ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1 m (l) 0.40 m (w) 1.25 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(0.0	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	☐ Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
	including dentition and stage of development if possible, describe:
□SN	describe.
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:
an ection)	

Project: 48 CR-Hemmons Kroal	Location: Hammanskraal	
Grave Number: HC-Y-10	New Grave Number:	PG
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements pres	ent and complete, cross hash elemen	t present and fragmented
/ DE LEE	M W	ton the state of t
No remains visable but air	dence of a grave-pit.	Soil-sub taken
- C	DECLARATIONS O	
Herewith I, the duly appointed family representa were carried out as set out during the stakehol procedure was done according to the wishes of correct remains were relocated	der engagement process and that I the family. I am also satisfied that, to	am satisfied that the relocal the best of my knowledge,
Family Representative: Herewith I, the duly appointed family representative were carried out as set out during the stakehole procedure was done according to the wishes of correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage	der engagement process and that I	am satisfied that the relocat
Herewith I, the duly appointed family representative carried out as set out during the stakeholorocedure was done according to the wishes of correct remains were relocated Name:	Ider engagement process and that I the family. I am also satisfied that, to Signature: Signature: eologist confirms that the relocation rocedures were adhered to.	am satisfied that the relocal the best of my knowledge, Date: Date: Took place and all Comp
Herewith I, the duly appointed family representa were carried out as set out during the stakehol procedure was done according to the wishes of correct remains were relocated	Ider engagement process and that I the family. I am also satisfied that, to Signature: Signature: eologist confirms that the relocation rocedures were adhered to.	am satisfied that the relocate the best of my knowledge, Date:
Herewith I, the duly appointed family representative carried out as set out during the stakeholorocedure was done according to the wishes of correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Archaegislation/code of practice and standards and programs:	Ider engagement process and that I the family. I am also satisfied that, to Signature: Signature: eologist confirms that the relocation rocedures were adhered to.	am satisfied that the relocal the best of my knowledge, Date: Date: Took place and all Comp

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

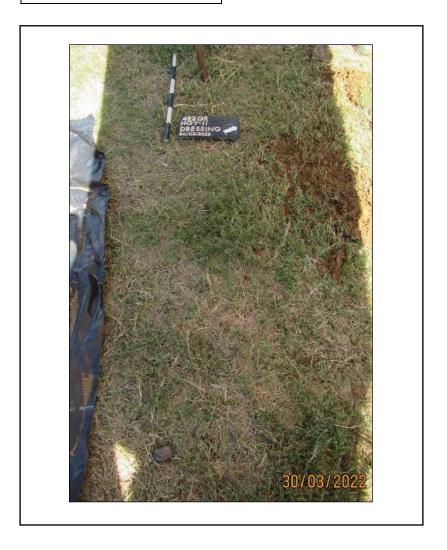
Grave Number: HGY-11 **New Grave Number:** A350 (Middle)



SURFACE F	EATURES	
Date: 30/03/2022		
Shape:		
Rectangular		
□Oval		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
Measurements:		
1.80 m(l)	0.80 m(w)	
Material:		
□Stones		
□Granite		
□Concrete		
□Bricks		
□Marble		
□Pebbles		
⊠Soil		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Surface Goods:		
□Pots		
□Bottles		
□Glass		
□Coins		
□Plates		
☐Grinding stones		
□Pottery		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
•		
Headstone:		
\boxtimes Fieldstone		
□Concrete		
□Granite		
□Marble		
□Metal		
□Wood		
□None		

Ī	□Other
	Description:
	Headstone Shape:
	□Unidentifiable
	□Pointed
	□Rounded
	□Segmented
	□Square
	□Cross
	□Block Form
	(adapted from Primas, 2013)
	□None
	⊠Other
	Description:
Ī	Headstone Inscription (if any):
1	

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 30/03/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	☐ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\boxtimes 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	\square 0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
⊠Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
0.00 (1) 0.05 (1) 1.00 (1)	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
0.90 m (l) 0.65 m (w) 1.30 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Magauraments of the buried nit not every great deals)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
□NS	including dentition and stage of development if possible, describe:
□SN	describe.
□EW	
₩E	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:
-,,	

For office use Project: 482 CR-Hamp	nanskraal Location	Hammanskraal		
Grave Number: HCY-II	#W.F. = #705W000	ve Number:		PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in	all elements present and	complete, cross hash elem	ent present and fragme	nted
ADULT	AS Sa.	SUBADULT	System INFANT	
No remains tound	only grave-	arations	1-Sub take	0
Family Representative:				
Herewith I, the duly appointed were carried out as set out du procedure was done according correct remains were relocated	ring the stakeholder eng to the wishes of the fan	agement process and that	I am satisfied that the	relocation
were carried out as set out du procedure was done according	ring the stakeholder eng to the wishes of the fan	agement process and that	I am satisfied that the	relocation
were carried out as set out du procedure was done according correct remains were relocated Name:	ring the stakeholder eng to the wishes of the fam I	agement process and that ily. I am also satisfied thatSignature:	t I am satisfied that the , to the best of my kno Date:	relocation
were carried out as set out du procedure was done according correct remains were relocated Name:	ring the stakeholder eng to the wishes of the fam I t Manager/Archaeologis I standards and procedur	agement process and that ily. I am also satisfied thatSignature:Signature:	t I am satisfied that the , to the best of my kno Date:	relocation relocation when the relocation when the relocation when the relocation relocation when the relocation relocati
were carried out as set out du procedure was done according correct remains were relocated Name:	ring the stakeholder eng to the wishes of the fam I t Manager/Archaeologis I standards and procedur	agement process and that ily. I am also satisfied that Signature: Signature: confirms that the relocates were adhered to.	t I am satisfied that the to the best of my known bate:	relocation relocation when the relocation when the relocation when the relocation relocation when the relocation relocati

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-12 **New Grave Number:** N/A



SURFACE I	EATURES
Date: 31/03/2022	
Shape:	
Rectangular	
□Oval	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
1.80 m(l)	1 m(w)
Material:	
□Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
⊠ Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
2 coop	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
\square Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
⊠ Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

	□Other
	Description:
	Headstone Shape:
	□Unidentifiable
	□Pointed
	□Rounded
	□Segmented
	□Square
	□Cross
	□Block Form
	(adapted from Primas, 2013)
	⊠None
	□Other
	Description:
Ī	Headstone Inscription (if any):
	None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 31/03/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	☐Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	☐Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☐No Remains were found
□Blanket	☑None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	⊠Other
☐Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Feature was not a grave
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	☐ Only Grave Pit Visible — Soil Substitute Taken
1.40 m (l) 0.82 m (w) 0.70 m (d)	☑Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Adams unamanta of the housing with motor or any anti-	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
	including dentition and stage of development if possible, describe:
	describe:
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:
Leocation of the head maleutes the flist directions	

Grave Number: Hay 12	Location: Hammonskroad	PGS
		HERITAG
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all eler	ments present and complete, cross hash elem	ent present and fragmented
ADULT	SUBADULT	NFANT
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	grave	V. Unices
	DECLARATIONS	
	representative of the deceased specified in the e stakeholder engagement process and tha	I am satisfied that the relocation
procedure was done according to the correct remains were relocated		
procedure was done according to the correct remains were relocated Name:	wishes of the family. I am also satisfied thatSignature:	Date:
procedure was done according to the correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Mana	Signature: signature: 	Date: tion took place and all Compan
PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Managesislation/code of practice and standa	Signature:	Date: tion took place and all Compan

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-13 New Grave Number: A700



SURFACE FE	ATURES
Date: 28/03/2022	
Shape:	
\square Rectangular	
⊠Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
1.55 m(l)	1.15 m(w)
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
□Soil	
□None	
⊠Other	
Description:	
Aloe next to the field	dstone
Surface Goods:	-
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
•	
Headstone:	
⊠Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
□None	

⊠Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

	HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER	INFORMATION
Name of Decease	d:
Molly Khoza	
DOB: Unknown	
DOD: Unknown	
Age: 3 years	
Family Representa	ative:
Martha Dzadzawa	ni Kekgwathi



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 28/03/2022	□Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☑No Remains were found
□Blanket	□ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1 m (l) 0.55 m (w) 1.10 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(0.0	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
	including dentition and stage of development if possible, describe:
□SN	describe.
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:
an estion)	

Grave Number: HGY-13	New Grave Number:	PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elemen	its present and complete, cross hash elem	ent present and fragmented
超基 超基	机物	/ Mm
No remains found, only	grave pit visable soil-s	Sub taken
Family Representative:		
Herewith I, the duly appointed family reprivered carried out as set out during the sign procedure was done according to the wist correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager legislation/code of practice and standards	takeholder engagement process and that shes of the family. I am also satisfied that shes of the family. Signature: Signature: Archaeologist confirms that the relocations and that the relocation is the state of the same o	t I am satisfied that the relocation t, to the best of my knowledge, the Date: 28-03-22
Name Michelle Sachse	Signature: 1900	00 Date: 28/63/2022
Appointed Undertaker	A.72	I

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-14 New Grave Number: A699



SURFACE I	EATURES	
Date: 28/03/2022		
Shape:		
Rectangular		
⊠Oval		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Measurements:		
0.85 m(l)	0.80 m(w)	
()	,	
Material:		
⊠Stones		
□Granite		
□Concrete		
□Bricks		
□Marble		
□Pebbles		
□Soil		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Confess Canda		
Surface Goods:		
□Pots		
□Bottles		
□Glass		
□Coins		
□Plates		
☐Grinding stones		
□Pottery		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
Headstone:		
\square Fieldstone		
□Concrete		
□Granite		
□Marble		
□Metal		
□Wood		
⊠None		

	□Other
	Description:
	Headstone Shape:
	□Unidentifiable
	□Pointed
	□Rounded
	□Segmented
	□Square
	□Cross
	□Block Form
	(adapted from Primas, 2013)
	⊠None
	□Other
	Description:
Ī	Headstone Inscription (if any):
	None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Tabatata Khoza
DOB: 15/01/1952
DOD: 1959
Age: 7 years
Family Representative:
Martha Dzadzawani Kekgwathi



Date: 28/03/2022 □ Extended Supine Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit) □ Foetal □ Bottles □ Left Side of Body □ Cultury □ Right Side of Body □ Arms Straight Alongside the Body □ Arms Crossed on the Hips □ Flowers □ Arms Placed on the Chest □ Clothes □ Legs Straight Next to Each Other □ Cloths □ Legs Crossed at Ankles □ Plastic □ None as the Feature was not a Grave □ Glass □ Other	BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
□Bottles □Left Side of Body □Cutlery □Right Side of Body □Coins □Arms Straight Alongside the Body □Animal Bones □Arms Crossed on the Hips □Flowers □Arms Placed on the Chest □Clothes □Legs Straight Next to Each Other □Cloths □Legs Crossed at Ankles □Plastic ☑No Remains were found □Blanket □None as the Feature was not a Grave □Other	Date: 28/03/2022	☐Extended Supine
□Cutlery □Right Side of Body □Coins □Arms Straight Alongside the Body □Animal Bones □Arms Crossed on the Hips □Flowers □Arms Placed on the Chest □Clothes □Legs Straight Next to Each Other □Cloths □Legs Crossed at Ankles □Plastic ☑No Remains were found □Blanket □None as the Feature was not a Grave □Other	Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Coins □Arms Straight Alongside the Body □Animal Bones □Arms Crossed on the Hips □Flowers □Arms Placed on the Chest □Clothes □Legs Straight Next to Each Other □Cloths □Legs Crossed at Ankles □Plastic ⊠No Remains were found □Blanket □None as the Feature was not a Grave □Glass □Other	□Bottles	☐Left Side of Body
□ Animal Bones □ Arms Crossed on the Hips □ Flowers □ Arms Placed on the Chest □ Clothes □ Legs Straight Next to Each Other □ Cloths □ Legs Crossed at Ankles □ Plastic ☑ No Remains were found □ Blanket □ None as the Feature was not a Grave □ Glass □ Other	□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□ Flowers □ Arms Placed on the Chest □ Legs Straight Next to Each Other □ Legs Crossed at Ankles □ Plastic □ No Remains were found □ None as the Feature was not a Grave □ Glass □ Other	□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Clothes □Legs Straight Next to Each Other □Cloths □Legs Crossed at Ankles □Plastic ⊠No Remains were found □Blanket □None as the Feature was not a Grave □Glass □Other	□Animal Bones	☐Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Cloths □Legs Crossed at Ankles □Plastic ⊠No Remains were found □Blanket □None as the Feature was not a Grave □Glass □Other	□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Plastic □No Remains were found □None as the Feature was not a Grave □Other	□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Blanket □None as the Feature was not a Grave □Other	□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Glass □Other	□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
	□Blanket	☐ None as the Feature was not a Grave
Description:	□Glass	□Other
Limetal Description:	□Metal	Description:
□None	□None	
☑Other Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)	⊠Other	
Description: \bigsize 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)	Description:	
Ceramic cup handle	·	
Coffin Material: □25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)		
□Nails □50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)		
□Plastic □75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)		
□Wood □100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)		
□ Handles □ Other		
Corrugated Iron Description:	-	Description:
None Print Comment on State of Shahatal Condition		Drief Comments on Chate of Chalantal Condition
□Other Description: □Adult Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition: □Adult		
Description.	Description:	
□Subadult □Infant □	Management	
Measurements: □ Infant ☑ Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken	Measurements:	
0.74 m (l) 0.43 m (w) 1.02 m (d) □Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken	0.74 m (l) 0.43 m (w) 1.02 m (d)	,
(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the	0.74 m (i) 0.43 m (w) 1.02 m (u)	
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole) request of the family representative)	(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	
☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,		
Orientation: including dentition and stage of development if possible,	Orientation:	
□NS describe:	□NS	
□SN	□SN	
□EW	□EW	
	⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None and reporting	□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction) Provide details:	(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Project: 482 CR-Hammanskroal	Location: Hammans Kraal	
Grave Number: HGY-14	New Grave Number:	PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements pro	esent and complete, cross hash elem	ent present and fragmented
ADULT	SUBADULT	NFANT
No remains were found, o	nly grove pit visable	soil-sub taken
	DECLARATIONS	
amily Representative:		
lerewith I, the duly appointed family representation of the stakehorocedure was done according to the wishes correct remains were relocated Iame: Massac Lakquathorocedure IGS Heritage GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Arch	Signature:	t I am satisfied that the relocation to the best of my knowledge, the Date: 28-05-27
lerewith I, the duly appointed family represent vere carried out as set out during the stakeh procedure was done according to the wishes of correct remains were relocated	Signature:	t I am satisfied that the relocation to the best of my knowledge, the Date: 28-05-27 ation took place and all Company

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-15 New Grave Number: A698



GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE I	FEATURES	
Date: 28/03/2022		
Shape:		
□Rectangular		
⊠Oval		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Measurements:		
1.40 m(l)	0.95 m(w)	
2	0.55(,	
Material:		
⊠Stones		
□Granite		
□Concrete		
□Bricks		
□Marble		
□Pebbles		
□Soil		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Surface Goods:		
□Pots		
□Bottles		
⊠Glass		
□Coins		
□Plates		
\square Grinding stones		
□Pottery		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Headstone:		
□ Concrete		
□Granite		
□Marble		
□Metal		
□Wood □None		

-	
Ī	□Other
	Description:
	Headstone Shape:
	□Unidentifiable
	□Pointed
	□Rounded
	□Segmented
	□Square
	□Cross
	☐Block Form
	(adapted from Primas, 2013)
	⊠None
	□Other
	Description:
ĺ	Headstone Inscription (if any):
	None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Shilubane Khoza
DOB: 1982
DOD: 1995
Age: 13 years
Family Representative:
Martha Dzadzawani Kekgwathi



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 28/03/2022	□Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	□ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	\square 0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	\square 25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
⊠Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	\square 100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
⊠Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
0.70 (1) 0.00 (1)	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
0.78 m (l) 0.39 m (w) 1.23 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Magauraments of the buried nit not every stad help)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
□NS	including dentition and stage of development if possible, describe:
□SN	describe.
□EW	
₩E	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:
-5	

Grave Number: HCY-15	Location: Hammanskraal	- DCC
Grave Number: 107-13	New Grave Number:	HERITAG
Skeletal Inventory: /Shade in all elemen	nts present and complete, cross hash elemei	nt precent and fragmental
0 0	present and compretely cross mass creme	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /
	(hard)	~ /
	- C	
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
	5位	
	7 <u>Letosofu</u> <u>Let</u>	
		W X 3
	\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \	1
W 14 W	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	13
	W11#	5
	8 8 U	/ o W
_ A BE B		91
to remains found, only	grave pit VISable, Soil-Su	INFANT
ion idialis fortigionig	DECLARATIONS	is taken
Family Representative:		
derewith I, the duly appointed family rep	resentative of the deceased specified in this	form, declare that all procedure
were carried out as set out during the s	takeholder engagement process and that I	am satisfied that the relocatio
procedure was done according to the wi	shes of the family. I am also satisfied that, t	to the best of my knowledge, th
correct remains were relocated		
correct remains were relocated		
correct remains were relocated	ut vý Signature:) Date: 23-03 - 77
correct remains were relocated	μ() μ') Signature: Δ)Date: <u>23~63~ 77</u>
Name: <u>Moses Lekepuse</u> PGS Heritage		
Name: <u>Moses Lekepuse</u> PGS Heritage	r/Archaeologist confirms that the relocati	
Name: Masses Lekyuse PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manage	r/Archaeologist confirms that the relocati	
Name: Masses Lekyuse PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manage	r/Archaeologist confirms that the relocati s and procedures were adhered to.	on took place and all Compan
Name: Marce Colored Name: Marce Colored PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manage egislation/code of practice and standard	r/Archaeologist confirms that the relocati	
Name: Moses Lebequise PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manage egislation/code of practice and standard Name: Michelle Suchse	r/Archaeologist confirms that the relocati s and procedures were adhered to.	on took place and all Compan
Name: Marce Colored PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manage egislation/code of practice and standard	r/Archaeologist confirms that the relocati s and procedures were adhered to. Signature:	on took place and all Compan
Name: Masses relocated Name: Masses Lebequise PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manage egislation/code of practice and standard Name: Michelle Suchse	r/Archaeologist confirms that the relocati s and procedures were adhered to. Signature:	on took place and all Compan

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-16 **New Grave Number:** A350 (Top)

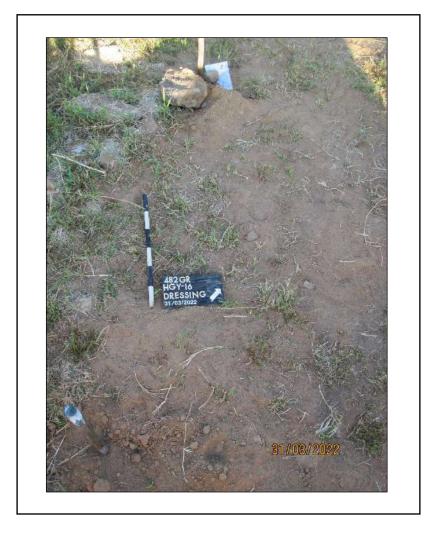


GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE F	EATURES
Date: 31/03/2022	
Shape:	
□Rectangular	
⊠Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
1.95 m(l)	1.20 m(w)
2.55(.)	
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
⊠Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
☐ Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 31/03/2022	□Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☑No Remains were found
□Blanket	□ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
⊠Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
⊠Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1 m (l) 0.56 m (w) 0.88 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Ad-marriage age of the about of the second age	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
	including dentition and stage of development if possible, describe:
□SN	describe.
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:
-,	

Grave Number: #GY-1		ation: Tam Mans Kraa w Grave Number:		PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade	e in all elements present	and complete, cross hash e	lement present a	nd fragmented
ADUI		/ वॉ वि	, ton	
No remains four		SUBADULT POT VISABLE SO ECLARATIONS	11-sub to	aken
Family Representative:		LCCHINITORS		
Herewith I, the duly appoint were carried out as set out procedure was done accord correct remains were relocat Name:	t during the stakeholder ling to the wishes of the	engagement process and	that I am satisfie	d that the relocation of my knowledge, the
PGS Heritage				
PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Pro	and standards and proce	ogist confirms that the re edures were adhered to.	location took pl	ace and all Compar
		S:	cche Da	te: <u>31/03/20</u> 2.
	achse			

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-17 **New Grave Number:** N/A

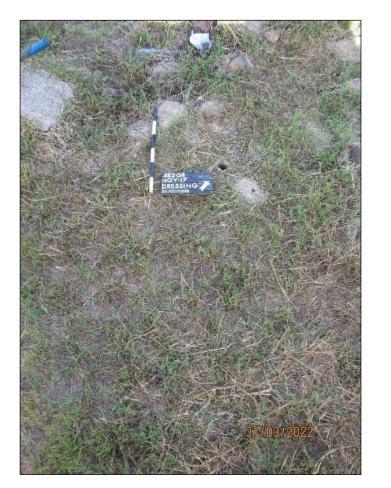


GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE	FEATURES
Date: 31/03/2022	
Shape:	
Rectangular	
□Oval	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
	0.95 m(w)
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
⊠Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery ⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
2 000 190011.	
Headstone:	
\Box Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	

□Wood
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 31/03/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	☐Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☐No Remains were found
□Blanket	⊠None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	△0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	\Box 100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	⊠Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Feature was not a grave
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	☐ Infant —
	☐Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.25 m (l) 0.53 m (w) 0.90 m (d)	⊠Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Adams of the book	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
	describe:
□SN □EW	
	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:
ובטכנינוטוו טן נוופ וופניני וווינינופי נוופ זוו זו מוופנינוטוון	

Project: 482 CR-Hammanskrad	Location: Hammans Kraal	
Grave Number: HC7-17	New Grave Number:	PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements pro	esent and complete, cross hash elen	nent present and fragmented
ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT
Feature was not a a	irave	/
Family Representative:	DECLARATIONS	
Herewith I, the duly appointed family represent were carried out as set out during the stakeht procedure was done according to the wishes of correct remains were relocated. Name:	older engagement process and that of the family. I am also satisfied tha	it I am satisfied that the relocation t, to the best of my knowledge, th
were carried out as set out during the stakeh procedure was done according to the wishes o	older engagement process and tha	it I am satisfied that the relocation t, to the best of my knowledge, th
were carried out as set out during the stakeh procedure was done according to the wishes of correct remains were relocated Name:	nolder engagement process and that of the family. I am also satisfied that Signature: Signature: haeologist confirms that the relocation procedures were adhered to.	at I am satisfied that the relocation t, to the best of my knowledge, the Date: Date: Date: Company
were carried out as set out during the stakeh procedure was done according to the wishes of correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Arch legislation/code of practice and standards and Name:	nolder engagement process and that of the family. I am also satisfied that Signature: Signature: haeologist confirms that the relocation procedures were adhered to.	It I am satisfied that the relocation It, to the best of my knowledge, the
were carried out as set out during the stakeh procedure was done according to the wishes o correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Arch legislation/code of practice and standards and	solder engagement process and that of the family. I am also satisfied that signature: Signature: procedures were adhered to. Signature:	at I am satisfied that the relocation t, to the best of my knowledge, the Date: Date: Date: Company

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-18 **New Grave Number:** A349 (Bottom)



GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE FEATURES
Date: 31/03/2022
Shape:
□Rectangular
□Oval
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Measurements:
1 m(l) 0.62 m(w)
Material:
□Stones
□Granite
□Concrete
□Bricks
□Marble
□Pebbles
⊠Soil
□None
□Other
Description:
Surface Goods:
□Pots
□Bottles
□Glass
□Coins
□Plates
☐Grinding stones
□Pottery
, ⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone:
□Fieldstone
□Concrete
□Granite
□Marble
□Metal
□Wood
⊠None

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 31/03/2022	□Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☑No Remains were found
□Blanket	☐None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
□None	
⊠Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
Piece of a ceramic cup	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
⊠Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
☐Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.10 m (l) 0.70 m (w) 0.97 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
	describe:
□SN □EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:
Location of the head malcates the first directions	110vide details.

Project: 482 CR- Ho	cunnans Kraal	Location: Hoummounskraal		
Grave Number: HGY -	- 18	New Grave Number:		PGS HERITAGE
Skeletal Inventory: (She	ade in all elements pres	ent and complete, cross hash elem	ent present and frag	gmented
No remains f	pult bound, anly a	SUBADULT MONEY PIT VISABLE, S	INFAP	ir aken
mily Representative:	, , ,	DECLARATIONS		
erewith I, the duly appo ere carried out as set o rocedure was done acco	out during the stakehol ording to the wishes of	tive of the deceased specified in th der engagement process and that the family. I am also satisfied that	I am satisfied that	the relocation
orrect remains were rei				
orrect remains were release		Signature:	Date:	
		Signature:	Date:	
ame: GS Heritage GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd I		Signature: eologist confirms that the reloca rocedures were adhered to.		d all Company
ame: GS Heritage GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd I		eologist confirms that the reloca	tion took place ar	d all Company
ame: GS Heritage GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd I gislation/code of practi	Sochse	eologist confirms that the reloca rocedures were adhered to.	tion took place ar	1/03/202

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-19 **New Grave Number:** A350 (Middle)



GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE F	EATURES	
Date: 31/03/2022		
Shape:		
□Rectangular		
□Oval		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
Measurements:		
1.80 m(l)	0.80 m(w)	
2.00 m(ı)	0.00(11)	
Material:		1
\square Stones		
□Granite		
□Concrete		
\square Bricks		
□Marble		
□Pebbles		
⊠Soil		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Surface Goods:		
□Pots		
□Bottles		
□Glass		
□Coins		
□Plates		
☐Grinding stones		
□Pottery		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
Headstone:		-
☐ Fieldstone		
□Concrete		
□Granite		
□Granite □Marble		
□Metal □Wood		
⊠None		

\square Other			
Description:			
Headstone S	hape:		
□Unidentifia	ıble		
\square Pointed			
$\square Rounded$			
□Segmente	ł		
\square Square			
\square Cross			
□Block Forn	1		
(adapted fro	m Prima:	s, 2013)	
\boxtimes None			
\square Other			
Description:			
Headstone I	ıscriptio	n (if any):	

HERITAGE		
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION		
Name of Deceased:		
Unknown		
DOB: Unknown		
DOD: Unknown		
Age: Unknown		
Family Representative:		
Unknown		



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 31/03/2022	□Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	☐None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	Other
☐Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
□Other	□ Adult
Description:	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
weasurements:	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.01 m (l) 0.66 m (w) 0.95 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
2102 m (v) 0100 m (u)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

The state of the s	Hammanskroal	Location: Hammans Kroa	
Grave Number: 146		New Grave Number:	PGS
2.02.00.20.00.00.00	2		/ Herriage
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements pres	sent and complete, cross hash eleme	ent present and fragmented
/ All BA	是是	(欄 棚	/ Ites
No remains	found, only	SUBADULT SYCUE-OFT VISCIBLE, S DECLARATIONS	poil-sub taken
amily Representativ	e:	and a management of the same and the same an	
vere carried out as s	set out during the stakeho according to the wishes o	tative of the deceased specified in the older engagement process and that the family. I am also satisfied that	nis form, declare that all procedures t I am satisfied that the relocation t, to the best of my knowledge, the
	1	Signature:	Date:
Jame:			
Name:			
PGS Heritage (Pty) L	td Project Manager/Arch actice and standards and	naeologist confirms that the reloca procedures were adhered to.	ation took place and all Company
PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) L egislation/code of pr	td Project Manager/Arch ractice and standards and	naeologist confirms that the reloca procedures were adhered to. Signature:	7
PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) L egislation/code of pr	E Suchse	procedures were adhered to.	7

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-20 **New Grave Number:** N/A



GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE I	FEATURES
Date: 31/03/2022	
Shape:	
⊠Rectangular	
□Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
1.30 m(l)	1 m(w)
Material:	
□Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
⊠Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
-	
Headstone:	
☐Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE		
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION		
Name of Deceased:		
Unknown		
DOB: Unknown		
DOD: Unknown		
Age: Unknown		
Family Representative:		
Unknown		



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 31/03/2022	□Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	☐Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☐No Remains were found
□Blanket	⊠None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
□None	
⊠Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
Pieces of ceramic plates	\square 0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	⊠Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Feature was not a grave
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□ Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	☐Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.10 m (l) 0.60 m (w) 0.97 m (d)	☑Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□EW	Tiek if additional photos were taken to essist with an electric
WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting Provide details:
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	i i ovide detalis.

Grave Number: H		Location: Hammanskra New Grave Number:	91	PGS HERITAGE
Skeletal Inventory:	(Shade in all elements prese	ent and complete, cross hash ele	ement present and fragn	nented
/ 海 弘	3-0 12			
	ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT	
None as	ADULT Readure was not	a grave	INFANT	
amily Representati	feature was not ve:	O GRAVE DECLARATIONS		
amily Representati derewith I, the duly a were carried out as procedure was done correct remains were	ve: appointed family represental set out during the stakehol according to the wishes of	DECLARATIONS tive of the deceased specified in der engagement process and the family. I am also satisfied to	n this form, declare that a that I am satisfied that t	he relocation
amily Representati Herewith I, the duly a were carried out as procedure was done correct remains were Name:	ve: appointed family represental set out during the stakehol according to the wishes of	DECLARATIONS tive of the deceased specified in der engagement process and t	n this form, declare that a that I am satisfied that t hat. to the best of my kn	he relocation
eamily Representation Herewith I, the duly a vere carried out as procedure was done correct remains were lame: PGS Heritage (Pty)	ve: appointed family representate set out during the stakehold according to the wishes of a relocated Ltd Project Manager/Archaractice and standards and project and standards and stan	DECLARATIONS tive of the deceased specified in der engagement process and the family. I am also satisfied to Signature:	n this form, declare that a that I am satisfied that t hat. to the best of my kn Date: 	he relocation owledge, the
lerewith I, the duly a vere carried out as procedure was done correct remains were lame:	ve: appointed family representate set out during the stakehold according to the wishes of a relocated Ltd Project Manager/Archaractice and standards and project and standards and stan	DECLARATIONS tive of the deceased specified in der engagement process and the family. I am also satisfied to Signature:	n this form, declare that a that I am satisfied that t hat. to the best of my kn Date: 	he relocation owledge, the
eamily Representation Herewith I, the duly a vere carried out as procedure was done correct remains were lame: PGS Heritage (Pty)	ve: appointed family representate to ut during the stakehole according to the wishes of a relocated Ltd Project Manager/Archaractice and standards and project standards and p	DECLARATIONS tive of the deceased specified in der engagement process and the family. I am also satisfied to Signature:	n this form, declare that a that I am satisfied that t hat. to the best of my kn Date: 	he relocation owledge, the all Company

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-21 **New Grave Number:** A349 (Top)



GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE I	EATURES
Date: 31/03/2022	
Shape:	
Rectangular	
□Oval	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
1.80 m(l)	0.80 m(w)
Material:	
□ Stones _	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
☐Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
⊠Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
-	
Headstone:	
\square Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

]Other
D	escription:
Н	eadstone Shape:
]Unidentifiable
	lPointed
]Rounded
	lSegmented
]Square
	lCross
	Block Form
(a	adapted from Primas, 2013)
\triangleright	None
	Other
D	escription:
Н	eadstone Inscription (if any):
N	one Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



Date: 31/03/2022 □ Extended Supine Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit) □ Foetal □ Bottles □ Left Side of Body □ Cutlery □ Right Side of Body □ Coins □ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Bottles □Cutlery □Coins □Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Cutlery □Right Side of Body □Coins □Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Coins □ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
Danimal Danas
□Animal Bones □ □Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers □Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes □ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths □Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic ⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket □ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass □Other
□Metal Description:
⊠None
Other Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:
□ - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material: □25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails □50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic □75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood □100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles □Other
□Corrugated Iron Description:
None
□Other Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:
☐ Subadult ☐ Infant
Measurements: □ □ Infant □ □ Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the request of the burial pit not excavated hole)
☐ Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation: including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS describe:
□SN
□EW
□None and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction) Provide details:

Grave Number: HCY-21	New Grave Number:		PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all e	lements present and complete, cross I	hash element present an	d fragmented
		1	n/
		, mon	\$2.
No remains visable, o	only evidence of a gr	ave-pit, soil-	sub taken
amily Representative:	DECLARATIONS		
vere carried out as set out during	y representative of the deceased spec the stakeholder engagement process se wishes of the family. I am also satis	and that I am satisfied	that the relocation
lame:	Signature	Date	. /
GS Heritage			
GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Mai egislation/code of practice and stan	nager/Archaeologist confirms that the dards and procedures were adhered to	ne relocation took place to.	e and all Company
lame: Michelle Sochse	Signature:	Medise Date	31/03/202
ppointed Undertaker		alle	
ame: MARTIN VREY	Signature:	Date:	31//

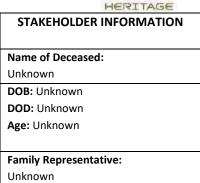
Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-22 **New Grave Number:** A348 (Bottom)



Date: 01/04/2022 Shape: □ Rectangular ☑ Oval	
Rectangular	
Rectangular	
_	
⊠Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
1.70 m(l) 0.95 m(w)	
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
□Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
r	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
⊠ Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
□None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible





BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 01/04/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	☐None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
⊠Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	\square 100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	☑Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.05 m (l) 0.51 m (w) 1.30 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Magauramenta of the buried nit not every grand hele)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
□NS	including dentition and stage of development if possible, describe:
□SN	describe.
□EW	
₩E	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:
-,,	

Grave Number: HCY - 23	Coal Location: Hammans Kaal New Grave Number:	PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all eleme	nts present and complete, cross hash elen	nent present and fragmented
ADULT	SUBADULT	US STANT
No remains tound, evic	dence of a grave-pit,	soil-sub taken
amily Representative:		
rere carried out as set out during the strocedure was done according to the with orrect remains were relocated fame:	resentative of the deceased specified in the stakeholder engagement process and that shes of the family. I am also satisfied that Signature: Signature:	t I am satisfied that the relocation to the best of my knowledge, the
as recured to the controllect iniquiage	r/Archaeologist confirms that the reloca s and procedures were adhered to.	ition took place and all Company
gislation/code of practice and standard	Signatura: NA	be and aldilas
gistation/code of practice and standard	Signature:	Date: 01/04/2022
gistation/code of practice and standard		Date: 01/04/2022

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

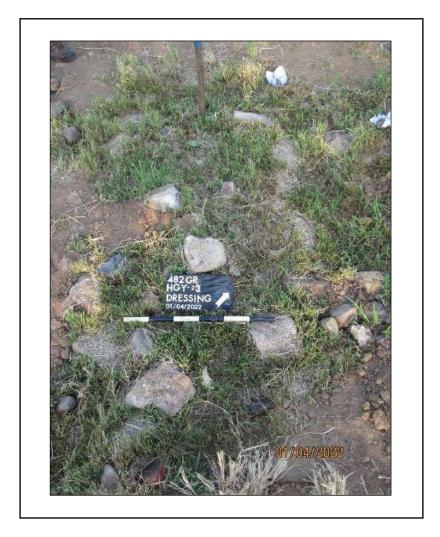
Grave Number: HGY-23 **New Grave Number:** A348 (Middle)



SURFACE FE	ATURES
Date: 01/04/2022	
Shape:	
Rectangular	
⊠Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
1.80 m(l)	1 m(w)
Material:	
Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete □Bricks	
□Marble	
□ Pebbles	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Description.	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
☐Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 01/04/2022	□Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☑No Remains were found
□Blanket	□ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1 m (l) 0.44 m (w) 0.95 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Ad-marriage age of the about of the second age	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
	including dentition and stage of development if possible, describe:
□SN	describe.
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:
-,	

Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements present o	and complete, cross hash elem	HERITAG
No remains four	ADULT I, evidence of gra	SUBADULT IVE pit. Soil Sub tay	INFANT
IN IGHOM) TOUR	DE DE	CLARATIONS	er)
amily Representative	E		
lerewith I, the duly ap	et out during the stakeholder of	engagement process and that	s form, declare that all procedure I am satisfied that the relocatio to the best of my knowledge, th
vere carried out as se rocedure was done a	ccording to the wishes of the f relocated		
vere carried out as se rocedure was done a orrect remains were r	ccording to the wishes of the frelocated	Signature:	Date:
vere carried out as se rocedure was done a orrect remains were r ame:	relocated		
vere carried out as se rocedure was done a orrect remains were r lame:	d Project Manager/Archaeolog ctice and standards and proced	gist confirms that the relocat	Date:Date:
vere carried out as se rocedure was done as orrect remains were remain	d Project Manager/Archaeolog ctice and standards and proced	gist confirms that the relocat lures were adhered to.	

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

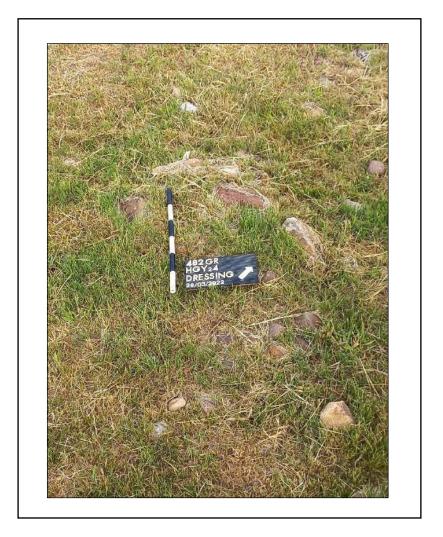
Grave Number: HGY-24 **New Grave Number:** A697



SURFACE FEATURES		
Date: 28/03/2022		
Shape:		
□Rectangular		
⊠Oval		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Measurements: 1.20 m(l)	0.75 m(w)	
1.20 11(1)	0.75 m(w)	
Material:		
⊠Stones		
□Granite		
□Concrete		
□Bricks		
□Marble		
□Pebbles		
□Soil		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Surface Goods:		
□Pots		
□Bottles		
□Glass		
□Coins		
□Plates		
\square Grinding stones		
□Pottery		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
Headstone:		
⊠Fieldstone		
□Concrete		
□Granite		
□Marble		
□Metal		
□Wood		
□None		

	□Other
	Description:
	Headstone Shape:
	□Unidentifiable
	□Pointed
	□Rounded
	□Segmented
	□Square
	□Cross
	□Block Form
	(adapted from Primas, 2013)
	⊠None
	□Other
	Description:
Ī	Headstone Inscription (if any):
	None Visible

HERITAGE	
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION	
Name of Deceased:	
Giyani Khoza	
DOB: Unknown	
DOD: Unknown	
Age: 1 month	
Family Representative:	
Martha Dzadzawani Lekgwathi	



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 28/04/2022	□Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	☐0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	☐25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	☐100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	Other
☐Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Delet Comments on Chate of Chalant Committee
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	
	☐Subadult ☐Infant
Measurements:	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
0.81 m (l) 0.40 m (w) 1.12 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
0.01 III (I) 0.40 III (W) 1.12 III (U)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

	Hammanskraal u	ocation: Hammanskraal	
Grave Number: HO	1-24 N	lew Grave Number:	PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements presen	nt and complete, cross hash elei	ment present and fragmented
			ment present and pagmented
	魯	(lotol)	00/
REST	不能 为		and of
		A Pign	
	3885		
m \	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		M 000 M
12 11		48 / 45,	illi Dage
W W	1771	1	y m
	W	W W	
	14	0.6°	7 600
Zan tan	ADULT .	SUBADULT	(SER)
11 -	und, only grave p	nt Visable, Sonl-s	ab taken
	NIS.	DECLARATIONS /	
amily Representative:		DEPARTMENT AND SERVICES	Appropri
vere carried out as set	ointed family representative out during the stakeholde	e of the deceased specified in the r engagement process and the	his form, declare that all procedures at I am satisfied that the relocation
rocedure was done ac orrect remains were re	cording to the wishes of the	a family. I am also satisfied tha	t, to the best of my knowledge, the
lame: Masa	s Laternat	Signature:	Date: 28-03-22
GS Heritage	(23)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)	Autor and the second	- No. of the Control
GS Heritage GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd	Project Manager/Archaeol	logist confirms that the reloca	ation took place and all Company
GS Heritage GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd gislation/code of prac	tice and standards and proc	edures were adhered to.	ation took place and all Company
GS Heritage GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd gislation/code of prac	tice and standards and proc	edures were adhered to.	
GS Heritage GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd gislation/code of prac	tice and standards and proc	edures were adhered to.	
GS Heritage GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd egislation/code of pract ame: Mi Chelle	tice and standards and proc	edures were adhered to.	
GS Heritage GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd egislation/code of prace ame: Mi Chelle ppointed Undertaker	Scichse	edures were adhered to. Signature:	<u>2hSe</u>
GS Heritage GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd egislation/code of prace ame: Mi Chelle	Scichse	edures were adhered to. Signature:	

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-25 **New Grave Number:** A696



SURFACE FEATURES		
Date: 28/03/2022	2	
Shape:		
Rectangular		
⊠Oval		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Measurements:		
1 m(l)	0.75 m(w)	
Material:		
⊠Stones		
□Granite		
□Concrete		
□Bricks		
□Marble		
□Pebbles		
□Soil		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Surface Goods:		
□Pots		
□Bottles		
□Glass		
□Coins		
□Plates		
☐Grinding stones	5	
□Pottery		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
•		
Headstone:		
\boxtimes Fieldstone		
□Concrete		
\square Granite		
□Marble		
□Metal		
□Wood		
□None		

-	
	□Other
	Description:
	Headstone Shape:
	□Unidentifiable
	□Pointed
	□Rounded
	□Segmented
	□Square
	□Cross
	☐Block Form
	(adapted from Primas, 2013)
	⊠None
	□Other
	Description:
ĺ	Headstone Inscription (if any):
	None Visible

HERITAGE	H
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION	NC
Name of Deceased:	
Hlekani Khoza	
DOB: Unknown	
DOD: Unknown	
Age: 10 years	
Family Representative:	
Martha Dzazawani Lekgwathi	



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 28/03/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☑No Remains were found
□Blanket	□ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
⊠Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1 m (l) 0.45 m (w) 1.25 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Ad-marriage age of the about of the set of	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
	including dentition and stage of development if possible, describe:
□SN	describe.
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:
an estion)	

Project: 482 CR-Hammanskin	cal Location: Hammansk	oci
Grave Number: HCY - 2S	New Grave Number:	PG:
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elem	nents present and complete, cross ha	sh element present and fragmented
ADULT		/ m
No remains, only grave	pit Visable, Soil - Su DECLARATIONS	b taken
Family Representative:	DECLARATIONS	
		ed in this form, declare that all procedur
Herewith I, the duly appointed family re were carried out as set out during the procedure was done according to the w correct remains were relocated Name: Sec Lelegar PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manage	stakeholder engagement process a vishes of the family. I am also satisfice the family of the family of the satisfication of the satisfi	nd that I am satisfied that the relocation of that, to the best of my knowledge, the Date: 28-03-35
procedure was done according to the water carried out as set out during the procedure was done according to the water relocated Name: Manage	stakeholder engagement process a vishes of the family. I am also satisfice the family. Signature: er/Archaeologist confirms that the ds and procedures were adhered to.	nd that I am satisfied that the relocation of that, to the best of my knowledge, the Date: 28-03-35
Name: Ses Lescond PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manage	stakeholder engagement process a vishes of the family. I am also satisfice the family. Signature:	nd that I am satisfied that the relocation ed that, to the best of my knowledge, the determinant of the part of th

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

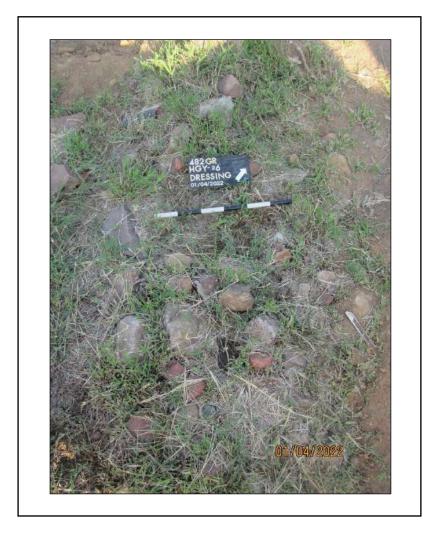
Grave Number: HGY-26 **New Grave Number:** A348 (Top)



SURFACE F	EATURES
Date: 01/04/2022	
Shape:	
\square Rectangular	
⊠Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
2.30 m(l)	1.10 m(w)
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
□Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
⊠Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
□None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE	
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION	
Name of Deceased:	
Unknown	
DOB: Unknown	
DOD: Unknown	
Age: Unknown	
Family Representative:	
Unknown	



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 01/04/2022	⊠Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☑Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	☐Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	☐Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☑Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
⊠Plastic	□No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
□None	
⊠Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	□0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
Ceramic cups and plates	☐0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
⊠Nails	☐50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	⊠75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
⊠Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	Drief Comments on Chate of Chaletel Conditions
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Subadult
Managements	
Measurements:	□Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
2.10 m (l) 0.53 m (w) 1.33 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
2.10 m (n) 0.55 m (w) 1.55 m (u)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Project: 482 CR- Hamman Skrag Grave Number: HGY - 26	Location: Hammanskraal New Grave Number: PGS HERITAGE
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements pre	esent and complete, cross hash element present and fragmented
Management of the state of the	
ADULT 116	SUBADULT INFANT
Teeth also visable	DECLARATIONS
Family Representative:	DECEMBRIONS.
were carried out as set out during the stakeho	tative of the deceased specified in this form, declare that all procedures older engagement process and that I am satisfied that the relocation of the family. I am also satisfied that, to the best of my knowledge, the Signature:
PGS Heritage	Signature: Date:
PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Arch	aeologist confirms that the relocation took place and all Company
egislation/code of practice and standards and p	Signature: Scotte Dale: 01/04/2003
egislation/code of practice and standards and p	N

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

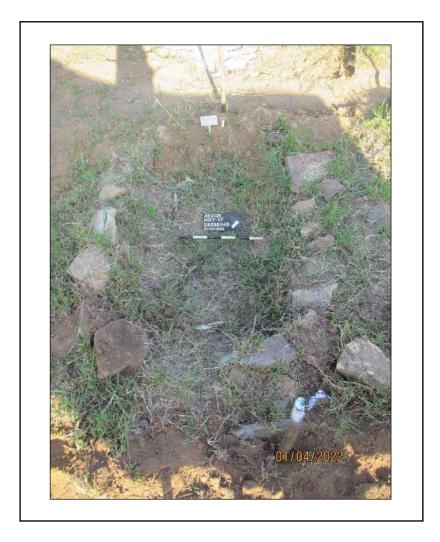
Grave Number: HGY-27 **New Grave Number:** A347 (Bottom)



SURFACE F	EATURES
Date: 01/04/2022	
Shape:	
⊠Rectangular	
□Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
2.10 m(l)	1 m(w)
	, ,
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
\square Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
⊠Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Glass □Coins	
□Coins □Plates	
☐Grinding stones ☐Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
_ 000.1ption.	
Headstone:	
\square Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE		
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION		
Name of Deceased	l:	
Unknown		
DOB: Unknown		
DOD: Unknown		
Age: Unknown		
Family Representa	tive:	
Unknown		



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:	
Date: 01/04/2022	⊠Extended Supine	
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal	
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body	
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body	
□Coins	⊠Arms Straight Alongside the Body	
□Animal Bones	☐Arms Crossed on the Hips	
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest	
□Clothes	☑Legs Straight Next to Each Other	
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles	
□Plastic	☐No Remains were found	
□Blanket	☐None as the Feature was not a Grave	
□Glass	□Other	
□Metal	Description:	
□None		
⊠Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)	
Description:	□0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)	
Piece of ceramic and a bandage	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)	
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)	
⊠Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)	
□Plastic	⊠75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)	
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)	
□Handles	□Other	
☐Corrugated Iron	Description:	
□None		
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:	
Description:	⊠Adult	
	□Subadult	
Measurements:	□Infant	
	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken	
1.75 m (l) 0.80 m (w) 1.44 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken	
	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the	
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)	
Orientation	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,	
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,	
□NS	describe:	
□SN □ □ SW		
□EW	Tiels if additional photograms to be the contribution of the	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis	
□None	and reporting Provide details:	
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	i Toylue details.	

For office use Project: 482 GR- Hammo	anskroa Location:	Hammanskraal		
Grave Number: HCY - 27	New Grave	e Number;		PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in	all elements present and co	emplete, cross hash elen	nent present and	fragmented /
SPACE AND THE WAS A STATE OF THE STATE OF TH	In the contract of the contrac			
ADULT	.55 L	SUBADULT	Asin	ANY
	nds and leas the	ed with bandage		ANT
amily Representative:	DECLAR	ATIONS		//
erewith I, the duly appointed fa ere carried out as set out dur rocedure was done according to prect remains were relocated	ing the stakeholder engag	ement process and that	t I am satisfied th	at the relocation
ame:	~	Signature:	8.4	-
GS Heritage		Jighature.	Date:	
3S Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project	Manager/Archaeologist co standards and procedures	onfirms that the reloca were adhered to.	itión tóók place :	and all Company
		38		
me: Michelle Sach	<u>st</u>	Signature: NEW	lveDate: ≤	51/04/2021
		Signature: Acc	Pp	

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

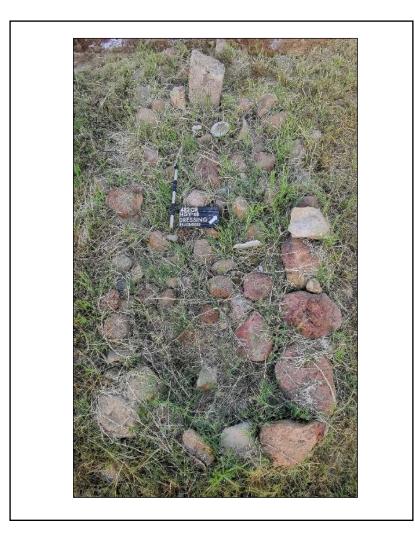
Grave Number: HGY-28 **New Grave Number:** A341



SURFACE I	EATURES	
Date: 01/04/2022		
Shape:		
⊠Rectangular		
□Oval		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
D.d. a. a		
Measurements: 2.65 m(l)	1.50 m(w)	
2.03 11(1)	1.50 111(₩)	
Material:		
⊠Stones		
□Granite		
□Concrete		
□Bricks		
□Marble		
□Pebbles		
□Soil		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Surface Goods:		
□Pots		
□Bottles		
□Glass		
□Coins		
⊠Plates		
\square Grinding stones		
□Pottery		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Handatas :		
Headstone:		
⊠ Fieldstone		
⊠ Concrete		
□Granite		
□Marble		
□Metal		
□Wood		
□None		

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
⊠ Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
□None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE		
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION		
Name of Deceased:		
Mmatitose Mataboge		
DOB: Unknown		
DOD: Unknown		
Age: Unknown		
_		
Family Representative:		
Toffie Ezekiel Makwe		



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:	
Date: 01/04/2022	⊠Extended Supine	
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal	
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body	
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body	
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body	
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips	
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest	
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other	
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles	
□Plastic	☐ No Remains were found	
□Blanket	□ None as the Feature was not a Grave	
□Glass	□Other	
□Metal	Description:	
⊠None		
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)	
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)	
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)	
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)	
□Nails	⊠50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)	
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)	
⊠Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)	
□Handles	□Other	
□Corrugated Iron	Description:	
□None	Fragmented	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:	
Description:	□Adult	
	□Subadult	
Measurements:	□Infant	
	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken	
1.98 m (l) 0.77 m (w) 1.43 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken	
	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the	
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)	
O too button	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,	
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,	
□NS	describe:	
□SN □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □		
□EW	Tightif additional above constant to the state of the sta	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis	
□None	and reporting Provide details:	
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Flovide details.	

Project: 480 GR- Hammanskraal Grave Number: 1467 - 28	Location: Hammanskraa New Grave Number:	PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements pre	sent and complete, cross hash ele	ment present and fragmented
Marchine College Colle		
ADULT	SUBADULT	lineFant
Grave water logged	DECLARATIONS	
amily Representative:	DECLARATIONS	
Herewith I, the duly appointed family represent were carried out as set out during the stakehorocedure was done according to the wishes of correct remains were relocated Name:	BALOY/ Signature:	at I am satisfied that the relocation at, to the best of my knowledge, the Date: 08-09-20
Jame: Michelle Sachse	Signature: Mag	bse
Jame: MARTIN VREY	1/1	111

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

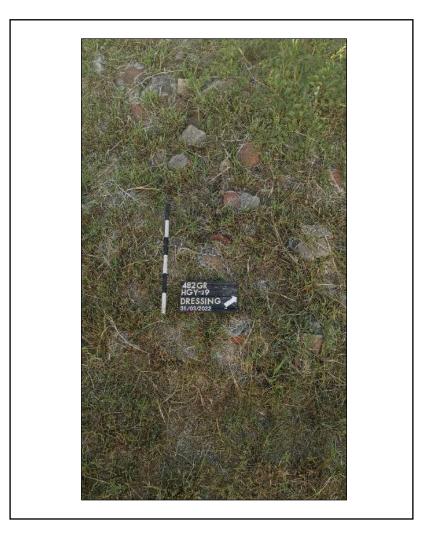
Grave Number: HGY-29 **New Grave Number:** A347 (Middle)



GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE F	EATURES	
Date: 01/04/2022		
Shape:		
⊠Rectangular		
□Oval		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Measurements:		
2.70 m(l)	1.40 m(w)	
Material:		
⊠Stones		
□Granite		
□Concrete		
□Bricks		
□Marble		
□Pebbles		
Soil		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
22-1-F-1- 2 -11		
Surface Goods:		
□Pots		
□Bottles		
□Glass		
□Coins		
□Plates		
☐Grinding stones		
□Pottery		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
Headstone:		
⊠Fieldstone		
□Concrete		
□Granite		
□Marble		
□Metal		
□Wood		
□None		

□Other	
Description:	
Headstone Shape:	
□Unidentifiable	
□Pointed	
□Rounded	
□Segmented	
□Square	
□Cross	
□Block Form	
(adapted from Primas, 2013)	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone Inscription (if any):	
None Visible	



Mitigation Report: Relocation of Graves – erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, in Hammanskraal.

BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 01/04/2022	⊠Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	□No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	□ 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	⊠0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
⊠Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	Drief Comments on Chate of Chalant Constitution
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition: ☑ Adult
Description:	
	□Subadult □Infant
Measurements:	☐ Only Grave Pit Visible — Soil Substitute Taken
2.10 m (l) 0.65 m (w) 1.20 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
2.10 m (t) 0.05 m (w) 1.20 m (u)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□sn	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

G 1945 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	lew Grave Number:	PGS HERITAGE
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements presen	nt and complete, cross hash eleme	ent present and fragmented
	Continuous	
ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT
Piece of coffin lining material	visable. Gove water	aged
amily Representative:	DECLARATIONS	W
Herewith I, the duly appointed family representation were carried out as set out during the stakehold procedure was done according to the wishes of the orrect remains were relocated	er engagement process and that	I am satisfied that the relocation to the best of my knowledge, the
GS Heritage	signature:/	Date:
	ologist confirms that the relocat ocedures were adhered to.	
GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Archae egislation/code of practice and standards and pro Jame: Michelle Sochge	Signature. Mock	NE Date. 01/04/2022

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-30 **New Grave Number:** A347 (Top)



SURFACE I	EATURES
Date: 05/04/2022	
Shape:	
Rectangular	
⊠Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
1.70 m(l)	0.95 m(w)
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite _	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
□Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
er production	
Headstone:	
\square Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

_	
Ī	□Other
	Description:
	Headstone Shape:
	□Unidentifiable
	□Pointed
	□Rounded
	□Segmented
	□Square
	□Cross
	☐Block Form
	(adapted from Primas, 2013)
	⊠None
	□Other
	Description:
ĺ	Headstone Inscription (if any):
	None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 05/04/2022	⊠Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☑Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	□ No Remains were found
□Blanket	□ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	\square 0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	☑75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
⊠Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	⊠Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
2.10 m (l) 0.70 m (w) 1.20 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN □ □ SN	
□EW	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
⊠WE	and reporting
□None	Provide details:
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Trovide details.

Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements pres	sent and complete, cross hash elem	ent present and fragmented
ADULT ADULT	SUBADULT	infant
	DECLARATIONS	
amily Representative:		
erewith I, the duly appointed family representa were carried out as set out during the stakeho rocedure was done according to the wishes of correct remains were relocated	lder engagement process and that	t I am satisfied that the relocation
GS Heritage		
	eologist confirms that the reloca rocedures were adhered to.	ition took place and all Company
GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Archa gislation/code of practice and standards and p ame: Midelle Sochse	Signature Mco	he pate: 05/04/2021
GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Archa gislation/code of practice and standards and p ame: Midelle Sochse	Signature: Mcco	hse Date: 05/04/2021

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-31 **New Grave Number:** A346 (Bottom)



SURFACE F	EATURES	
Date: 05/04/2022		
Shape:		
⊠Rectangular		
□Oval		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Measurements:		
2.80 m(l)	1.35 m(w)	
Material:		
⊠Stones		
□Granite		
□Concrete		
□Bricks		
□Marble		
□Pebbles		
□Soil		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Surface Goods:		
□Pots		
□Bottles		
□Glass		
□Coins		
□Plates		
☐Grinding stones		
□Pottery —		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
Headstone:		\dashv
☐Fieldstone		
□Concrete		
□Granite		
□Marble		
□Metal		
□Wood		
⊠None		

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 05/04/2022	⊠Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☑Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	□No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
□None	
⊠Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
Copper bangle	\Box 0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
⊠Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	⊠75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
⊠Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	⊠Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	□Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.75 m (l) 0.55 m (w) 1.30 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
	describe:
□SN □EW	
□EW	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
	and reporting
□None (Logation of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Trovide details.

Project: 482 GR- Hammanskrau Grave Number: HGY-31	Location: Hammanskroal New Grave Number:	PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elemen	ts present and complete, cross hash eleme	nt present and fragmented
ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT
	DECLARATIONS	
were carried out as set out during the st procedure was done according to the wis correct remains were relocated	esentative of the deceased specified in this takeholder engagement process and that I hes of the family. I am also satisfied that, t	am satisfied that the relocation to the best of my knowledge, the
	Signature:	Date:
Name:		
PGS Heritage	na variable en veren veren en antara entre en antara en	on took place and all Company Date: OS/04/2022

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

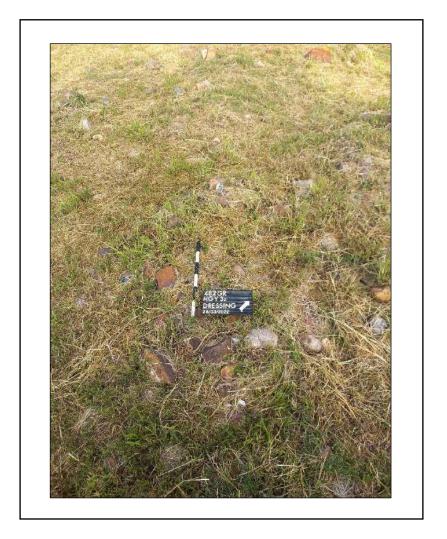
Grave Number: HGY-32 New Grave Number: A695



SURFACE I	FEATURES
Date: 28/03/2022	
Shape:	
□Rectangular	
⊠Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
1.77 m(l)	1 m(w)
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
\square Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
□Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
22 - 1 - 1 - 2 · 1 · 1	
Headstone:	
\boxtimes Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
□None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Malezulezu Khoza
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Martha Dzadzawani Lekgwathi



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 28/03/2022	□Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
⊠Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	☐ None as the Feature was not a Grave
⊠Glass	□Other
⊠Metal	Description:
□None	
⊠Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
Broken cups and plates	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles 	□Other
Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
Managements	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
1.65 m (l) 0.64 m (w) 0.91 m (d)	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.05 III (I) 0.04 III (W) 0.51 III (U)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the request of the family representative)
	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Grave Number: HGY	33	ation: Hammanskraal	PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Sh	hade in all elements present	and complete, cross hash elem	ent present and fragmented
428 1804	ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT
NIA a street	ound, only grave	pit visable soil-s	
		ECLARATIONS	
Family Representative:			
Herewith I, the duly apportunity of the duly apportuni	out during the stakeholder cording to the wishes of the	engagement process and that	s form, declare that all procedure I am satisfied that the relocatio to the best of my knowledge, th Date: 28-03-27
Herewith I, the duly approver carried out as set procedure was done accorrect remains were re Name: PGS Heritage	out during the stakeholder cording to the wishes of the located	engagement process and that family. I am also satisfied that, Signature:	I am satisfied that the relocatio to the best of my knowledge, the Date: 28-০১- ১২
Herewith I, the duly approver carried out as set procedure was done accorrect remains were re Name:	out during the stakeholder cording to the wishes of the located Project Manager/Archaeologice and standards and process	engagement process and that family. I am also satisfied that, Signature: Signature:	I am satisfied that the relocatio to the best of my knowledge, th
Herewith I, the duly approver carried out as set procedure was done accorrect remains were re Name:	out during the stakeholder cording to the wishes of the located Project Manager/Archaeologice and standards and process	engagement process and that family. I am also satisfied that, Signature: Signature:	I am satisfied that the relocation to the best of my knowledge, the Date: 28-03-27 ion took place and all Compan

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-33 New Grave Number: A694



SURFACE I	FEATURES
Date: 29/03/2022	
Shape:	
Rectangular	
□Oval	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
1.30 m(l)	0.70 m(w)
Material:	
Wateriai: ⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete □Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
•	
Headstone:	
\square Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION	
Name of Deceased:	
Mfana Khoza	
DOB: 1942	
DOD: 1942	
Age: 9 months	
Family Representative:	
Martha Dzadzawani Lekgwathi	



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 29/03/2022	□Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	□Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
□None	
⊠Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	Other
☐Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition: □ Adult
Description:	□Subadult
Management	□Infant
Measurements:	☑Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1 m (l) 0.56 m (w) 0.74 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
1 III (I) 0.30 III (W) 0.74 III (U)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Project: 400 0K- 110		: Hammanskrad		
Grave Number: HGY-3	3.3 New Gra	ave Number:		PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade	in all elements present and	complete, cross hash elem	nent present and frag	gmented
No remains only	arove-pit visc	SUBADULT LDP, SOIL-SUB	token infan	п
1 9	DECLA	ARATIONS		
Family Representative				
Herewith I, the duly appointe were carried out as set out procedure was done accordi	during the stakeholder eng ng to the wishes of the fam	agement process and that	t I am satisfied that t, to the best of my k	the relocation
Name: Siman	0			
Name: Simon PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Proj	ect Manager/Archaeologist nd standards and procedure	confirms that the reloca	ation took place and	d all Company
Name: Simon PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Proj	nd standards and procedure	confirms that the relocates were adhered to. Signature:	he Date: 2	46 70
PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Proj legislation/code of practice a	nd standards and procedure	es were adhered to.	1	9/03/2022

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-34 **New Grave Number:** A693



GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE F	EATURES
Date: 29/03/2022	
Shape:	
□Rectangular	
⊠Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	0.00 ()
1.30 m(l)	0.80 m(w)
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
⊠Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
·	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
☐Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠ None	

Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Mgobha Khoza
DOB: 1942
DOD: 1942
Age: 9 months
Family Representative:
Martha Dzadzawani Lekgwathi



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 29/03/2022	☐ Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
⊠Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
⊠Metal	Description:
□None	
⊠Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
Comb, pencil and a rubber	\Box 0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□ 25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	☐75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
⊠Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	Very poorly preserved
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	⊠Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.31 m (l) 0.67 m (w) 1.35 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	\square Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	
□EW	
WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Grave Number: HGY -34	Kraal Location: Hammans Kraal New Grave Number:	PCE
Grave Number. 110 1 04	new Grave Number:	HERITAGE
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elem	ents present and complete, cross hash element pres	sent and fragmented
Poorly presented - evide	SUBADULT SUBADULT ARE of a brunal pit - soil-sub	INFANT
reary presented with	DECLARATIONS	taken
amily Representative:		
rere carried out as set out during the rocedure was done according to the vorrect remains were relocated Simon La GS Heritage	M	atisfied that the relocation best of my knowledge, the Date: 29 05/22 ok place and all Company
ame: IMILITERE SUCINSE	Signature: Sochse	_ Date: <u>29/03/2022</u>
ppointed Undertaker	<i>p</i> \	

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

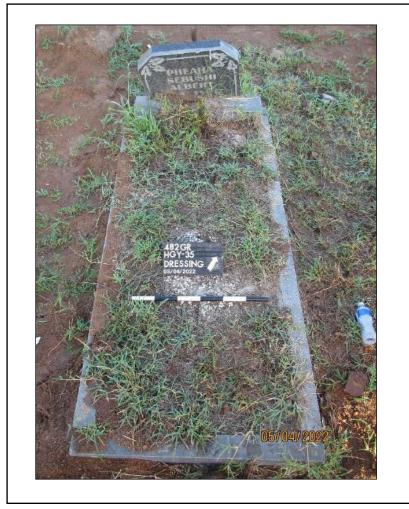
Grave Number: HGY-35 **New Grave Number:** A346 (Middle)



SURFACE F	EATURES
Date: 05/04/2022	
Shape:	
⊠ Rectangular	
□Oval —	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
2.20 m(l)	0.92 m(w)
Material:	
□Stones	
⊠ Granite 	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles 	
□Soil _	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
\square Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
⊠Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
□None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
⊠ Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
□None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
Pheaha Sebushi Albert
Robala ka khutso

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Pheaha Sebushi Albert
DOB : 1909
DOD: 04/06/1962
Age: 53 years
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 05/04/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	☐Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	☐Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	☐Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	☐Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□ 0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	☐75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
⊠Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	Drief Comments on Chate of Chalatel Conditions
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	☐ ☐ ☐ Subadult ☐ ☐ Infant
Measurements:	☑Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
2.11 m (l) 0.92 m (w) 1.20 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
2.11 III (I) 0.32 III (w) 1.20 III (u)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	☐ Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Project: 482 CR-Hammanskraal Grave Number: HCY-35	Location: Hammanskraal	
Grave Number: 1101-33	New Grave Number:	PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements pres	sent and complete, cross hash elen	ment present and fragmented
(A)		
	(lotal)	00
	(Sing)	To Took
		DE FO
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
		A MARINE STATE
"\\\\"\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		1800 SEO
66 471	" \\ // " "	: 100
60 17 87 87	高高	
		W 56
		S 64
188	4 4	000
No remains visable, evidence a	SUBADULT	INFANT
THE TOMBUTE VISIBILITY CONSIDER C	DECLARATIONS DECLARATIONS	1-sub taken
amily Representative:		
derewith I, the duly appointed family representa	ative of the deceased specified in th	his form, declare that all procedures
vere carried out as set out during the stakeho	ider engagement process and tha	it I am satisfied that the relocation
procedure was done according to the wishes of orrect remains were relocated	the ramily, I am also satisfied that	t, to the best of my knowledge, the
# No.	11	A 1
lame:	Signature:	Date:
GS Heritage		(E)
GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Archa	eologist confirms that the reloca	ation took place and all Company
egislation/code of practice and standards and p	rocedures were adhered to.	
vame: Mithelle Sachse	ACT 1	27.7
lame: MICHENE SCOTTE	Signature: Doch	SC Date: 05/04/2023
ppointed Undertaker	and the second second	-011
	6	44 11
MARTTAN VRS U	Let.	-/

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-36A New Grave Number: A692



SURFACE I	EATURES	
Date: 29/03/2022		
Shape:		
⊠Rectangular		
□Oval		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
D.d. a. a		
Measurements: 2.10 m(l)	0.90 m(w)	
2.10 111(1)	0.90 m(w)	
Material:		\dashv
□Stones		
⊠Granite		
□Concrete		
□Bricks		
□Marble		
□Pebbles		
□Soil		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Surface Goods:		
□Pots		
□Bottles		
□Glass		
□Coins		
□Plates		
☐Grinding stones		
□Pottery		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
Hondstor a:		
Headstone: ☐ Fieldstone		
□Concrete □Concrete		
⊠ Granite		
□Marble		
□Metal		
□Wood		
□None		

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
⊠Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
□None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Mantshonyane Antoni Khoza
DOB : 24/04/1933
DOD: 03/09/1961
Age: 28 years
Family Representative:
Martha Dzadzawani Lekgwathi



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 29/03/2022	⊠Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☑Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	☐Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☑Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☐No Remains were found
□Blanket	☐None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	⊠75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
☐Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	⊠Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	□Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
2.20 m (l) 0.84 m (w) 1.12 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
	describe:
□SN □ FW	
□EW □ N/F	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
⊠WE	
□None	and reporting Provide details:
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Trovide details.

- 11CY-21A	Location: Hammans Kroa New Grave Number:	PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements prese	ent and complete, cross hash eler	ment present and fragmented
The converge of the converge o		
# B ES	前 館	\$172 ****
ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT
	SUBADULT DECLARATIONS	fea.t
	DECLARATIONS we of the deceased specified in the erengagement process and that the family. I am also sotisfied the Signature:	his form, declare that all procedures at I am satisfied that the relocation t, to the best of my knowledge, the
Family Representative: Herewith I, the duly appointed family representative were carried out as set out during the stakehold procedure was done according to the wishes of the correct remains were relocated Name: Amon Ramakge of the project Manager/Archaece	DECLARATIONS we of the deceased specified in the erengagement process and that the family. I am also sotisfied the Signature:	his form, declare that all procedures at I am satisfied that the relocation t, to the best of my knowledge, the

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

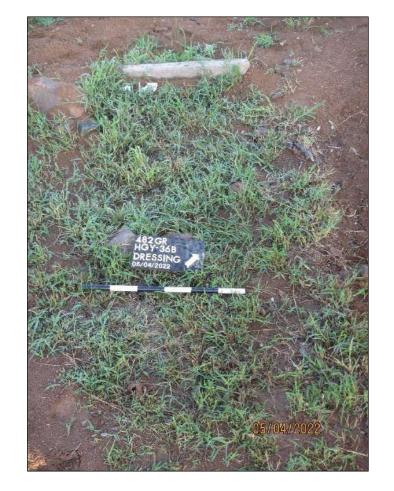
Grave Number: HGY-36B **New Grave Number:** N/A



SURFACE F	EATURES
Date: 05/04/2022	
Shape:	
□Rectangular	
□Oval	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
2.30 m(l)	1.30 m(w)
(.)	2.00(,
Material:	
\square Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
□Soil	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery —	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
☐ Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
□None	
- INOTIC	

	⊠Other
	Description:
	Single concrete bar
	Headstone Shape:
	□Unidentifiable
	□Pointed
	□Rounded
	□Segmented
	□Square
	□Cross
	□Block Form
	(adapted from Primas, 2013)
	⊠None
	□Other
	Description:
	Headstone Inscription (if any):
	None Visible
r	

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 05/04/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☐ No Remains were found
□Blanket	⊠None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	⊠Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Feature was not a grave
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition: □Adult
Description:	□Subadult
	□Infant
Measurements:	□Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1 m (l) 0.66 m (w) 0.57 m (d)	Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
1 m (i) 0.00 m (w) 0.57 m (u)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
(☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

1101 210	Location: Hammanskraal New Grave Number:	PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements pres	ent and complete, cross hash elem	ent present and fragmented
ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT
Feedure was not a grave		
Family Representative:	DECLARATIONS	
Herewith I, the duly appointed family representa were carried out as set out during the stakeho procedure was done according to the wishes of	lder engagement process and tha	at I am satisfied that the relocation
correct remains were relocated	22.00	525-66-7
correct remains were relocated	Signature:	Date:
Name:	neologist confirms that the reloc procedures were adhered to.	- T. S.
Name:	neologist confirms that the reloc procedures were adhered to.	ation took place and all Company

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-37 **New Grave Number:** A346 (Bottom)



SURFACE I	EATURES	
Date: 05/04/2022		
Shape:		
Rectangular		
⊠Oval		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Measurements:		
0.80 m(l)	0.90 m(w)	
Material:		
⊠Stones		
□Granite		
□Concrete		
□Bricks		
□Marble		
□Pebbles		
□Soil		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Surface Goods:		
□Pots		
□Bottles		
□Glass		
□Coins		
□Plates		
\square Grinding stones		
□Pottery		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
Headstone:		
□Fieldstone		
□Concrete		
□Granite		
□Marble		
□Metal		
□Wood		
⊠None		

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE		
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION		
Name of Deceased:		
Unknown		
DOB: Unknown		
DOD: Unknown		
Age: Unknown		
Family Representative:		
Unknown		



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 05/04/2022	□Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☐No Remains were found
□Blanket	☑None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	☐75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	⊠Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Feature was not a grave
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□ Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	☐Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
0.95 m (l) 0.44 m (w) 1 m (d)	⊠Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orlandation	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN □ □ SW	
□EW	Tink if additional above on the book of the state of
₩E	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting Provide details:
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Flovide details.

Project: 450.CR- Hammanskroal	_ Location: Hammanskraal	
Grave Number: HCY-37	New Grave Number:	PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements p	resent and complete, cross hash element	present and fragmented
No remains found, as feat	SUBADULT WE NOW NOT a grave. DECLARATIONS	INFANT
Family Representative:	occumentons.	
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	orm, declare that all procedure
Herewith I, the duly appointed family represe were carried out as set out during the stake procedure was done according to the wishes correct remains were relocated Name:	holder engagement process and that I a	m satisfied that the relocation
were carried out as set out during the stake procedure was done according to the wishes correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Ar	cholder engagement process and that I a tof the family. I am also satisfied that, to Signature: Chaeologist confirms that the relocation	m satisfied that the relocation the best of my knowledge, the best of
were carried out as set out during the stake procedure was done according to the wishes correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage	chaeologist confirms that the relocation d procedures were adhered to.	m satisfied that the relocation the best of my knowledge, the best of
were carried out as set out during the stake procedure was done according to the wishes correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Ar legislation/code of practice and standards an	chaeologist confirms that the relocation d procedures were adhered to.	m satisfied that the relocation the best of my knowledge, the Date: Date: Took place and all Company

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-38 **New Grave Number:** A346 (Top)



SURFACE I	EATURES	
Date: 05/04/2022		
Shape:		1
□Rectangular		
□Oval		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
Measurements:		
1.20 m(l)	0.85 m(w)	
	,	
Material:		
⊠Stones		
□Granite		
□Concrete		
□Bricks		
□Marble		
□Pebbles		
□Soil		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Confees Consider		4
Surface Goods:		
□Pots		
□Bottles		
□Glass		
□Coins		
□Plates		
☐Grinding stones		
□Pottery		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
Headstone:		\exists
□Fieldstone		
□Concrete		
□Granite		
□Marble		
□Metal		
□Wood		
⊠None		

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
\square Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 05/04/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	☐Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
⊠Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	☐ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
□None	
⊠Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
The grave is filled with bricks and rubble	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	☐Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.44 m (l) 0.70 m (w) 0.87 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Project: 480 CR-Hammanskrac Grave Number: HCY-38		
Grave Number:	New Grave Number:	HERITAGE
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elemen	nts present and complete, cross hash elem	ent present and fragmented
Ω		**************************************
ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT
No remains visable, evi	dence of a grave-pit. DECLARATIONS	Grove-pit filled with br
Soil-Sub taken. Family Representative:	DECLARATIONS	and plastic pieces.
were carried out as set out during the s	resentative of the deceased specified in th takeholder engagement process and that shes of the family. I am also satisfied that	I am satisfied that the relocation
Name:	Signature:	Date:
NAME OF THE OWNER OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE		
PGS Heritage		tion took place and all Company
1/1-100-05-1 1/1-1	r/Archaeologist confirms that the reloca s and procedures were adhered to.	
PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager	r/Archaeologist confirms that the reloca s and procedures were adhered to. Signature:	pie
PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager egislation/code of practice and standard	s and procedures were adhered to.	

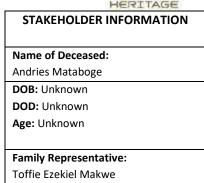
Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-39 New Grave Number: A340



SURFACE F	EATURES
Date: 05/04/2022	
Shape:	
□Rectangular	
⊠Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
0.95 m(l)	0.90 m(w)
(,	,
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
⊠Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
□Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible





BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 05/04/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	☐Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠ No Remains were found
□Blanket	□ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	\square 0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
⊠Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
⊠Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
445 (1) 0.00 (1) 4.20 (1)	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.45 m (l) 0.90 m (w) 1.20 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Magguram ants of the burish nit not evenuated help)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
	including dentition and stage of development if possible, describe:
□SN	describe:
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:
Lescation of the fieud maleutes the first directions	

Project: 48262- Hammanskii Grave Number: HGY-39	Location: Hamma	nskraal	- PGS
MIGYE MUNIDERS FI	New Grave Number:		HERITAGE
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all eleme	nts present and complete, cro	ss hash element presi	ent and fragmented
No remains visable,	subabu evidence of a gro DECLARATIONS		infant Sub taken
amily Representative: lerewith I, the duly appointed family rep			
vere carried out as set out during the procedure was done according to the was orrect remains were relocated	ishes of the family. I am also s	satisfied that, to the l	best of my knowledge, the
	signat	ure: Mary	Date: 08-04-201
PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manage Regislation/code of practice and standard			ok place and all Company
Name: Michelle Sachse	Signat	ure: Machse	Date: OS/O4/2021

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-40 New Grave Number: A691



GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE I	EATURES	
Date: 29/03/2022		
Shape:		
□Rectangular		
⊠Oval		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Measurements:		
1.20 m(l)	0.70 m(w)	
	,	
Material:		
⊠Stones		
□Granite		
□Concrete		
□Bricks		
□Marble		
□Pebbles		
□Soil		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Confere Consider		
Surface Goods:		
□Pots		
□Bottles		
□Glass		
□Coins		
□Plates		
☐Grinding stones		
□Pottery		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
Headstone:		
⊠Fieldstone		
□Concrete		
□Granite		
□Marble		
□Metal		
□Wood		
□None		

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Nyenyi Khoza
DOB: 1945
DOD: 1967
Age: 22 years
Family Representative:
Martha Dzadzawani Lekgwathi



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 29/03/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	□ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\boxtimes 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	\Box 0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□ 25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	\square 100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
0.80 m (l) 0.66 m (w) 1.20 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Manager and a of the buried nit not every stad help)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone, including dentition and stage of development if possible,
	describe:
□SN	describe.
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Project: 482 GR- Hammo	inskraal Location:	Hammanskraa	
Grave Number: HGY -40		e Number:	PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in a	ll elements present and c	omplete, cross hash elen	ent present and fragmented
/ 28 %	发展	職物	#90 17-1
No remains visable	only grave-	SUBADULT OFT VISCABLE, SO RATIONS	1-sub taken
Family Representative:	O DECLA	CATIONS	
		darascad chacified in th	is form, declare that all procedur
Herewith I, the duly appointed fa were carried out as set out duri procedure was done according to correct remains were relocated Name:	ng the stakeholder enga	gement process and tha	t I am satisfied that the relocation, to the best of my knowledge, the
Herewith I, the duly appointed fa were carried out as set out duri procedure was done according to correct remains were relocated Name: Simon PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project	ng the stakeholder engal o the wishes of the famile Camalagolo Manager/Archaeologist	Signature:	t I am satisfied that the relocation, to the best of my knowledge, ti
Herewith I, the duly appointed fawere carried out as set out duri procedure was done according to correct remains were relocated Name: Simon PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project	ng the stakeholder engage the wishes of the family and a stakeholder engage to the family and a stakeholder engage to the family and a stakeholder engage to the stakeholder e	Signature: Signature: were adhered to.	t I am satisfied that the relocation, to the best of my knowledge, the best of my knowledge, the batter Date: 29/03/2026
Herewith I, the duly appointed fawere carried out as set out during procedure was done according to correct remains were relocated Name: Simon PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project legislation/code of practice and s	ng the stakeholder engage the wishes of the family and a stakeholder engage to the family and a stakeholder engage to the family and a stakeholder engage to the stakeholder e	Signature: Signature:	t I am satisfied that the relocation, to the best of my knowledge, the best of my knowledge, the batter Date: 29/03/2026 Date: 29/03/2026
Herewith I, the duly appointed fa were carried out as set out duri procedure was done according to correct remains were relocated Name: Simon PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project legislation/code of practice and s	ng the stakeholder engage the wishes of the family and a stakeholder engage to the family and a stakeholder engage to the family and a stakeholder engage to the stakeholder e	Signature: Signature:	t I am satisfied that the relocation, to the best of my knowledge, the best of my knowledge, the batter Date: 29/03/2026 Date: 29/03/2026

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-41 **New Grave Number:** Stinkwater Cemetery



SURFACE I	FEATURES	
Date: 31/03/2022		
Shape:		
□Rectangular		
⊠Oval		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Measurements:		
1.20 m(l)	0.75 m(w)	
Material:		
⊠Stones		
□Granite		
□Concrete		
□Bricks		
□Marble		
□Pebbles		
⊠ Soil		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Surface Goods:		
□Pots		
□Bottles		
□Glass		
□Coins		
□Plates		
☐Grinding stones		
□Pottery		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
Headstone:		
☐Fieldstone		
□Concrete		
□Granite		
□Marble		
□Metal		
□Wood		
⊠None		

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE	
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION	
Name of Deceased:	
Elizabeth Matlodi Phiri	
DOB: 1960	
DOD: 1962	
Age: 2 years	
Family Representative:	
Lleka Johannah Khumalo	



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 31/03/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	□ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□ 0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	☐75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Dui-f Comments on Chata of Chalatal Conditions
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□ Subadult □ Infant
Measurements:	
0.90 m (l) 0.57 m (w) 0 .80 m (d)	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken □Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
0.50 m (i) 0.57 m (w) 0.50 m (u)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

HCV / I	Location: Hammanskraal	
Grave Number: HCY-41	New Grave Number:	PGS HERITAGE
		7 7 1
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements p	present and complete, cross hash elei	ment present and fragmented
ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT
b remains found, soil-s		
X)	DECLARATIONS	
mily Representative:	COLUMN CONTROL NO. CO. CV. STORY	5
erewith I, the duly appointed family represe ere carried out as set out during the stak ocedure was done according to the wishe orrect remains were relocated	eholder engagement process and the s of the family. I am also satisfied the software signature:	at I am satisfied that the relocation at, to the best of my knowledge, the
erewith I, the duly appointed family representation of the stake occurred out as set out during the stake occurred was done according to the wisher orrect remains were relocated ame: Lega Johanna H	Signature: Signature:	at I am satisfied that the relocation at, to the best of my knowledge, the humo to Date: 31. 03. 3222 cation took place and all Company Chse Date: 31/03/2024

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-42 New Grave Number: A339



GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE I	FEATURES	
Date: 08/04/2022		
Shape:		
Rectangular		
⊠Oval		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Measurements:		
1.20 m(l)	0.70 m(w)	
Material:		
⊠Stones		
□Granite		
□Concrete		
□Bricks		
□Marble		
□Pebbles		
⊠ Soil		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
•		
Surface Goods:		
□Pots		
□Bottles		
□Glass		
□Coins		
□Plates		
\square Grinding stones		
□Pottery		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
Headstone:		
□ Fieldstone		
□Concrete		
□Granite		
□Marble		
□Metal		
□Wood		
□None		

Γ	□Other
	Description:
	Headstone Shape:
	□Unidentifiable
	□Pointed
	□Rounded
	□Segmented
	□Square
	□Cross
	□Block Form
	(adapted from Primas, 2013)
	⊠None
	□Other
	Description:
	Headstone Inscription (if any):
	None Visible

HERITAGE	
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION	
Name of Deceased:	
Grace Mataboge	
DOB: Unknown	
DOD: Unknown	
Age: Unknown	
Family Representative:	
Toffie Ezekiel Makwe	



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 08/04/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	☐Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	☐Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	☐Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	☐Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□ 0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
⊠Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	☐75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
⊠Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	Other
⊠Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	Drief Comments on Chate of Chalatel Conditions
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	☐ ☐ ☐ Subadult ☐ ☐ Infant
Measurements:	
1.27 m (l) 0.57 m (w) 1.20 m (d)	☑Only Grave Pit Visible — Soil Substitute Taken ☐Not a Grave — Soil Substitute Taken
1.27 III (I) 0.37 III (W) 1.20 III (U)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	☐ Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Grave Number:	CY-42		n: Kammanskrad ave Number:		PGS
Skeletal Inventory:	(Shade in all eler	ments present and	complete, cross hash ele	ement present and fra	gmented
A K	- £		解海	-fan Fry	B W
Notemains for	and Grove	At visible.	SUBADULT	alken	NT
10014114115 100	ario. Cirove		ARATIONS	aren '	
Family Representativ	re:	VAT1/2555733	50000000000000		
		anencontative of th	8 127 211 DOST WAR	1921920 051 01 01	
Herewith I, the duly a were carried out as s procedure was done correct remains were	et out during the according to the	e stakeholder eng	ne deceased specified in agement process and the ily. I am also satisfied the Signature:	nat I am satisfied that at, to the best of my	the relocation
Herewith I, the duly a were carried out as s procedure was done correct remains were Name: UESUEY	set out during the according to the relocated WOULD FE td Project Mana actice and standa	SALOU	agement process and the ily. I am also satisfied the Signature: Signature: confirms that the relo	at I am satisfied that at, to the best of my	t the relocation knowledge, the service of the serv

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-43 **New Grave Number:** A345 (Bottom)



SURFACE FEATURES		
Date: 06/04/2022		
Shape:		
□Rectangular		
□Oval		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
Measurements:		
1.50 m(l)	1 m(w)	
	, ,	
Material:		
⊠Stones		
□Granite		
□Concrete		
□Bricks		
□Marble		
□Pebbles		
⊠Soil		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Surface Goods:		
□Pots		
□Bottles		
□Glass □Coins		
□Coins □Plates		
☐Grinding stones		
□Pottery		
⊠None		
□Other Description:		
Description.		
Headstone:		
\square Fieldstone		
□Concrete		
□Granite		
□Marble		
□Metal		
□Wood		
⊠None		

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 06/04/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	□ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□ 0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
⊠Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	☐75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	Dui-f Comments on Chata of Chalatal Conditions
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□ Subadult □ Infant
Measurements:	
1.15 m (l) 0.67 m (w) 1 m (d)	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken □Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
1.13 m (i) 0.07 m (w) 1 m (u)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

For office use Project: 482 GR- Hammans Kras	Location: Hemmanskraal	
Grave Number: HQY 43	New Grave Number:	PGS
		HERITAGE
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all eleme	nts present and complete, cross hash elem	ent present and fragmented
No remains . Grave Pit visi	SUBADULT BUB taken.	INFANT
Total Colors . Color Fig visi	DECLARATIONS	
Family Representative:		
were carried out as set out during the	resentative of the deceased specified in the stakeholder engagement process and that she of the family. I am also satisfied that	t I am satisfied that the relocation
PGS Heritage	- 0	
HER GROSS SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON	r/Archaeologist confirms that the relocals and procedures were adhered to. Signature:	tion took place and all Company Date: 06/04/2022
Name: Michelle Sochse	Signature: 1 DC	
Name: Michelle Sochse Appointed Undertaker Name: MARTIN VREU	Signature: 1000	Date: 6/4/2022

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-44 New Grave Number: A690



GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE FEATURES		
Date: 29/03/2022	2	
Shape:		
□Rectangular		
⊠Oval		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Measurements:		
2 m(l)	1 m(w)	
Material:		
□Stones		
□Granite		
□Concrete		
□Bricks		
□Marble		
□Pebbles		
⊠Soil		
□None		
⊠Other		
Description:		
Grass cover		
Surface Goods:		
□Pots		
□Bottles		
□Glass		
□Coins		
□Plates		
☐Grinding stones		
□Pottery		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
Headstone:		
⊠ Fieldstone		
□Concrete		
□Granite		
□Marble		
□Metal		
□Wood		
□None		
- INOILE		

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

	HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER	INFORMATION
Name of Deceased	d:
Martha Khoza	
DOB: Unknown	
DOD : 1959	
Age: Unknown	
Family Representa	ative:
Martha Dzadzawa	ni Lekgwathi



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 29/03/2022	⊠Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	☐Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☑Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	☐Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	☐Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☑Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	☐Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☐ No Remains were found
□Blanket	☐ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
⊠Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	⊠75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
⊠Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	⊠Adult
	□ Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
2 m (l) 0.72 m (w) 1.40 m (d)	☐ Only Grave Pit Visible — Soil Substitute Taken
	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
Orientation:	request of the family representative)
	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
□SN	including dentition and stage of development if possible, describe:
□EW	describe.
	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	and reporting
Lescation of the near maleaces the first directions	Provide details:

Project: 482 CR-Hammans Kraal Grave Number: HCY-44	Location: Hammanskraal	
Grave Number: 1101 44	New Grave Number;	HERITAGE
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements pr	esent and complete, cross hash eleme	nt present and fragmented
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O		
ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT
Teeth visable	y SOBROOLI	INFANT
	DECLARATIONS	
	tative of the deceased specified in thi	form declare that all procedures
Herewith I, the duly appointed family representation were carried out as set out during the stakest procedure was done according to the wishest correct remains were relocated Name: Simon Camalage PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Arclegislation/code of practice and standards and	Signature:	am satisfied that the relocation to the best of my knowledge, the Date: 29/03/2022

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-45 **New Grave Number:** A345 (Middle)



SURFACE F	EATURES
Date: 06/04/2022	
Shape:	
□Rectangular	
□Oval	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
1.90 m(l)	1.20 m(w)
Material:	
\square Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
⊠Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
⊠ Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
□None	
_110110	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 06/04/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	☐None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
□None	
⊠Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
Tin cup	☐0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
⊠Nails	☐50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
⊠Wood	☐ 100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	Poorly preserved
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□Subadult □ □ to the first term of the first te
Measurements:	□Infant
2.10 m (l) 0.60 m (w) 1.30 m (d)	☑Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken ☐Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
2.10 III (I) 0.00 III (W) 1.30 III (U)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
(incasaremente of the sama picties enearated neity	☐ Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□sn	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Project: 482 CR- Hayman Grave Number: HGY-45	3000 CAR THEODINE (0.3070)	n: Hammarskraal ave Number:		PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in a	Il elements present and	complete, cross hash elen	nent present and fragme	ented
ADULT	J. J	SUBADULT	INFANT	- 19-2
No remains - very foo	ly preserved. Gra	WE PIT NOT BIE. S	ilsub tarks	1 068
	10 2 30 20 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	CALIBE SURFICE CO		
s Sinsing recent houses				
Herewith I, the duly appointed fa were carried out as set out duri procedure was done according t	ing the stakeholder eng	agement process and tha	it I am satisfied that the	e relocation
Family Representative: Herewith I, the duly appointed favore carried out as set out during the control of the control of the correct remains were relocated where:	ing the stakeholder eng	agement process and tha	it I am satisfied that the	e relocation
Herewith I, the duly appointed fa were carried out as set out duri procedure was done according to correct remains were relocated	ing the stakeholder eng	agement process and tha ily. I am also satisfied tha	it I am satisfied that the t, to the best of my kno	e relocation
Herewith I, the duly appointed favere carried out as set out during to concedure was done according to correct remains were relocated wame: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project egislation/code of practice and se	ing the stakeholder eng o the wishes of the fam Manager/Archaeologis standards and procedur	agement process and that ily. I am also satisfied thaSignature: confirms that the relocations.	it I am satisfied that the t, to the best of my kno Date:	e relocation wledge, the
Herewith I, the duly appointed fa were carried out as set out duri procedure was done according to prince remains were relocated Name:	ing the stakeholder eng o the wishes of the fam Manager/Archaeologis standards and procedur	Signature: confirms that the reloces were adhered to.	at I am satisfied that the t, to the best of my kno Date:	e relocation wledge, the

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-46 **New Grave Number:** N/A



GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE FEATURES
Date: 06/04/2022
Shape:
□Rectangular
□Oval
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Measurements:
1 m(l) 1 m(w)
Material:
Stones □
□Granite
□Concrete
□Concrete □Bricks
□Marble
□Pebbles □Soil
□None
⊠ Other
Description:
Grass cover
Surface Goods:
□Pots
□Bottles
□Glass
□Coins
□Plates
☐Grinding stones
□Pottery
⊠None
□Other
Description:
·
Headstone:
□Fieldstone
□Concrete
□Granite
□Marble
□Metal
□Wood
⊠None

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITA	AGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMA	ATION
Name of Deceased:	
Unknown	
DOB: Unknown	
DOD: Unknown	
Age: Unknown	
Family Representative:	
Unknown	



Mitigation Report: Relocation of Graves – erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, in Hammanskraal.

BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 06/04/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☐No Remains were found
□Blanket	⊠None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	⊠Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Feature was not a grave
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	☐ Infant
	☐Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
0.94 m (I) 0.64 m (w) 0.60 m (d)	⊠Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Adams of the least of the leas	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	☐ Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
	including dentition and stage of development if possible, describe:
□SN	describe.
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:
an estion)	

HN COLL	Hammanska	la l
drave Number: 110 1 9 40 New	/ Grave Number:	HERITAGE
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements present	and complete, cross hash eler	ment present and fragmented
A ASA	朝淨	11-1
Feature was not a grave	SUBADULT	INFANT
The state of the s	CLARATIONS	
Family Representative:		
Herewith I, the duly appointed family representative were carried out as set out during the stakeholder procedure was done according to the wishes of the correct remains were relocated	engagement process and th	at I am satisfied that the relocation
PGS Heritage		
PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Archaeologegislation/code of practice and standards and proce	dures were adhered to.	nse Date: OGG/5022
Variational Hands and Davids		
Appointed Undertaker	Signature:	

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

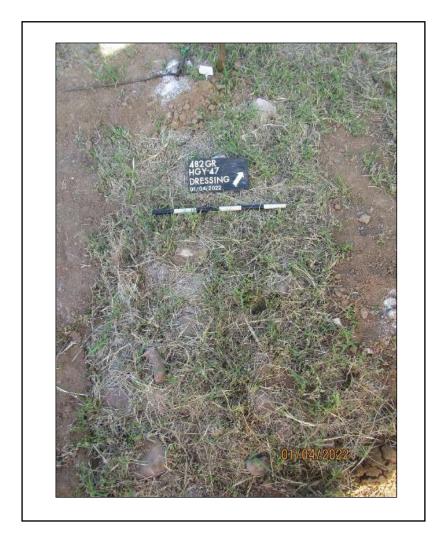
Grave Number: HGY-47 New Grave Number: A687



SURFACE F	EATURES
Date: 01/43/2022	
Shape:	
□Rectangular	
⊠Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
1.70 m(l)	1 m(w)
	. ,
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
\square Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
□Soil	
\square None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
☐Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE	
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION	
Name of Deceased:	
Elias Maloisane	
DOB: Unknown	
DOD: Unknown	
Age: Unknown	
Family Representative:	
Motibi Liesbet Mabisane	



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 01/04/2022	□Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	□Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	□ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
□Other	Adult Series of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Subadult
Managements	□Infant
Measurements:	☑ Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.45 m (l) 0.75 m (w) 0 .80 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
1.45 m (i) 5.75 m (w) 5.55 m (u)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

For office use Project: 482 GR-Hammanskraal Location: Hammanskraal New Grave Number: Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements present and complete, cross hash element present and fragmented ADULT SUBADULT INFANT taken substitute No remains found DECLARATIONS Family Representative: Herewith I, the duly appointed family representative of the deceased specified in this form, declare that all procedures were carried out as set out during the stakeholder engagement process and that I am satisfied that the relocation procedure was done according to the wishes of the family. I am also satisfied that, to the best of my knowledge, the correct remains were relocated MANONSON Signature: - W Name: Molis **PGS Heritage** PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Archaeologist confirms that the relocation took place and all Company legislation/code of practice and standards and procedures were adhered to. Appointed Undertaker

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-48 **New Grave Number:** Temba Cemetery



GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE	FEATURES
Date: 30/03/2022	
Shape:	
⊠Rectangular	
□Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
2.06 m(l)	0.95 m(w)
2.00 11(1)	0.55 m(w)
Material:	
□Stones	
⊠Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
□Soil	
□None	
⊠Other	
Description:	
White and orange	e tiles
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
☐Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
⊠Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
□None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
⊠Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
□None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
In loving memory of Piet Kubayi
Rest our brother

HERITAGE	
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION	
Name of Deceased:	
Piet Kubayi	
DOB: 05/02/1941	
DOD: 10/08/1962	
Age: 21 years	
Family Representative:	
Olifant Joseph Seowale	



Mitigation Report: Relocation of Graves – erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, in Hammanskraal.

BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 30/03/2022	⊠Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☑Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☑Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☐No Remains were found
□Blanket	☐ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	⊠25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	⊠Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
250 - (1) 0.05 - (1) 4.22 - (4)	□Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
2.50 m (l) 0.95 m (w) 1.32 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(ivieusurements of the burial pit not excuvated noie)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone, including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	describe.
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Project: 482CR-Hammanskraal Grave Number: HGY-48	Location: Hammanskraal New Grave Number:	PGS HERITAGE
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements p	resent and complete, cross hash elei	ment present and fragmented
Discourant of the Manuscration of the Manuscra		
ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT
Crave waterlogged	DECLARATIONS	
amily Representative:	DECLARATIONS	
GS Heritage	holder engagement process and the of the family. I am also satisfied the same of the family. Signature:	at I am satisfied that the relocation at, to the best of my knowledge, the
GS Heritage (Pty) ttd Project Manager/Arc gislation/code of practice and standards and ame: Michelle Sochse	I procedures were adhered to.	Date: 30/03/202
ppointed Undertaker		
ame: 1(dows Herbost	Signature: 40	Date: 30/05/22

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-49 **New Grave Number:** Temba Cemetery



Shape: Rectangular Oval None Other Description: Measurements: 2.06 m(l) Material: Stones Granite Concrete Bricks Marble Pebbles Soil None Other Description: White and orange tiles Surface Goods: Pots Bottles Grinding stones Pottery None Other Description: Headstone: Fieldstone Concrete Granite Concrete Granite Concrete Marble Headstone: Fieldstone Concrete Granite Marble Metal	SURFACE FEATURES
☑ Rectangular ☐ Oval ☐ None ☐ Other Description: Measurements: 2.06 m(l) 0.95 m(w) Material: ☐ Stones ☐ Granite ☐ Concrete ☐ Bricks ☐ Marble ☐ Pebbles ☐ Soil ☐ None ☐ Other Description: White and orange tiles Surface Goods: ☐ Pots ☐ Bottles ☐ Glass ☐ Coins ☐ Plates ☐ Grinding stones ☐ Pottery ☐ None ☐ Other ☐ Description: Headstone: ☐ Fieldstone ☐ Concrete ☐ Granite ☐ Marble ☐ Marble ☐ Metal	Date: 30/03/2022
☑ Rectangular ☐ Oval ☐ None ☐ Other Description: Measurements: 2.06 m(l) 0.95 m(w) Material: ☐ Stones ☐ Granite ☐ Concrete ☐ Bricks ☐ Marble ☐ Pebbles ☐ Soil ☐ None ☐ Other Description: White and orange tiles Surface Goods: ☐ Pots ☐ Bottles ☐ Glass ☐ Coins ☐ Plates ☐ Grinding stones ☐ Pottery ☐ None ☐ Other ☐ Description: Headstone: ☐ Fieldstone ☐ Concrete ☐ Granite ☐ Marble ☐ Marble ☐ Metal	
□Oval □None □Other Description: Measurements: 2.06 m(I) 0.95 m(w) Material: □Stones □Granite □Concrete □Bricks □Marble □Pebbles □Soil □None □Other Description: White and orange tiles Surface Goods: □Pots □Bottles □Glass □Coins □Plates □Grinding stones □Pottery □None □Other Description: Headstone: □Concrete □Granite □Marble □Metal	Shape:
□None □Other Description: Measurements: 2.06 m(I) Material: □Stones □Granite □Concrete □Bricks □Marble □Pebbles □Soil □None □Other Description: White and orange tiles Surface Goods: □Pots □Bottles □Glass □Coins □Plates □Grinding stones □Pottery □None □Other Description: Headstone: □Fieldstone □Concrete □Granite □Marble □Metal	⊠Rectangular
Other Description:	□Oval
Measurements: 2.06 m(I) 0.95 m(w) Material: Stones SGranite Concrete Bricks Marble Pebbles Soil None Other Description: White and orange tiles Surface Goods: Pots Bottles Glass Coins Plates Grinding stones Pottery None Other Description: Headstone: Fieldstone Concrete SGranite Marble Marble Metal	□None
Measurements: 2.06 m(I) Material: Stones Granite Concrete Bricks Marble Pebbles Soil None Other Description: White and orange tiles Surface Goods: Pots Bottles Glass Coins Plates Grinding stones Pottery None Other Description: Headstone: Fieldstone Concrete Granite Marble Metal	□Other
Material: Stones Granite Concrete Bricks Marble Pebbles Soil None Other Description: White and orange tiles Surface Goods: Pots Bottles Grinding stones Pottery None Other Description: Headstone: Fieldstone Concrete Granite Marble Marble	Description:
Material: Stones Granite Concrete Bricks Marble Pebbles Soil None Other Description: White and orange tiles Surface Goods: Pots Bottles Grinding stones Pottery None Other Description: Headstone: Fieldstone Concrete Granite Marble Marble	
Material: Stones Granite Concrete Bricks Marble Pebbles Soil None Other Description: White and orange tiles Surface Goods: Pots Bottles Glass Coins Plates Grinding stones Pottery None Other Description: Headstone: Fieldstone Concrete Granite Marble Metal	Measurements:
Stones SGranite Concrete Bricks Marble Pebbles Soil None Other Description: White and orange tiles Surface Goods: Pots Bottles Glass Coins Plates Grinding stones Pottery None Other Description: Headstone: Fieldstone Concrete SGranite Marble Metal	2.06 m(l) 0.95 m(w)
Stones SGranite Concrete Bricks Marble Pebbles Soil None Other Description: White and orange tiles Surface Goods: Pots Bottles Glass Coins Plates Grinding stones Pottery None Other Description: Headstone: Fieldstone Concrete SGranite Marble Metal	
☑Granite ☐Concrete ☐Bricks ☐Marble ☐Pebbles ☐Soil ☐None ☑Other Description: White and orange tiles Surface Goods: ☐Pots ☐Bottles ☐Glass ☐Coins ☐Plates ☐Grinding stones ☐Pottery ☒None ☐Other ☐Description: Headstone: ☐Fieldstone ☐Concrete ☒Granite ☐Marble ☐Metal	
□Concrete □Bricks □Marble □Pebbles □Soil □None ☑Other Description: White and orange tiles Surface Goods: □Pots □Bottles □Glass □Coins □Plates □Grinding stones □Pottery ☑None □Other Description: Headstone: □Fieldstone □Concrete ☑Granite □Marble □Metal	
□Bricks □Marble □Pebbles □Soil □None ☑Other Description: White and orange tiles Surface Goods: □Pots □Bottles □Glass □Coins □Plates □Grinding stones □Pottery ☑None □Other Description: Headstone: □Fieldstone □Concrete ☑Granite □Marble □Marble □Metal	
□Marble □Pebbles □Soil □None ☑Other Description: White and orange tiles Surface Goods: □Pots □Bottles □Glass □Coins □Plates □Grinding stones □Pottery ☑None □Other Description: Headstone: □Fieldstone □Concrete ☑Granite □Marble □Metal	
□Pebbles □Soil □None ☑Other Description: White and orange tiles Surface Goods: □Pots □Bottles □Glass □Coins □Plates □Grinding stones □Pottery ☑None □Other Description: Headstone: □Fieldstone □Concrete ☑Granite □Marble □Metal	
□Soil □None □Other Description: White and orange tiles Surface Goods: □Pots □Bottles □Glass □Coins □Plates □Grinding stones □Pottery □None □Other Description: Headstone: □Fieldstone □Concrete □Granite □Marble □Metal	□Marble
□None □Other Description: White and orange tiles Surface Goods: □Pots □Bottles □Glass □Coins □Plates □Grinding stones □Pottery □None □Other Description: Headstone: □Fieldstone □Concrete □Granite □Marble □Metal	□Pebbles
□ Other □ Description: White and orange tiles Surface Goods: □ Pots □ Bottles □ Glass □ Coins □ Plates □ Grinding stones □ Pottery ☑ None □ Other □ Description: Headstone: □ Fieldstone □ Concrete ☑ Granite □ Marble □ Metal	□Soil
Description: White and orange tiles Surface Goods: □Pots □Bottles □Glass □Coins □Plates □Grinding stones □Pottery ☑None □Other Description: Headstone: □Fieldstone □Concrete ☑Granite □Marble □Metal	□None
White and orange tiles Surface Goods: Pots Bottles Glass Coins Plates Grinding stones Pottery None Other Description: Headstone: Granite Marble Metal	⊠Other
Surface Goods: Pots Bottles Glass Coins Plates Grinding stones Pottery None Other Description: Headstone: Fieldstone Concrete Granite Marble Metal	Description:
□Pots □Bottles □Glass □Coins □Plates □Grinding stones □Pottery ☑None □Other Description: Headstone: □Fieldstone □Concrete ☑Granite □Marble □Metal	-
□Bottles □Glass □Coins □Plates □Grinding stones □Pottery ☑None □Other □Description: Headstone: □Fieldstone □Concrete ☑Granite □Marble □Metal	Surface Goods:
□Glass □Coins □Plates □Grinding stones □Pottery ☑None □Other Description: Headstone: □Fieldstone □Concrete ☑Granite □Marble □Metal	□Pots
□Coins □Plates □Grinding stones □Pottery ☑None □Other Description: Headstone: □Fieldstone □Concrete ☑Granite □Marble □Metal	□Bottles
□Plates □Grinding stones □Pottery ☑None □Other Description: Headstone: □Fieldstone □Concrete ☑Granite □Marble □Metal	□Glass
□Grinding stones □Pottery ☑None □Other Description: Headstone: □Concrete ☑Granite □Marble □Metal	□Coins
□Pottery □None □Other Description: Headstone: □Fieldstone □Concrete □Granite □Marble □Metal	□Plates
None Other Description: Headstone: □Concrete ☑Granite □Marble □Metal	☐Grinding stones
□Other Description: Headstone: □Concrete □Granite □Marble □Metal	□Pottery
Description: Headstone: □Fieldstone □Concrete □Granite □Marble □Metal	⊠None
Headstone: □Fieldstone □Concrete □Granite □Marble □Metal	□Other
☐Fieldstone ☐Concrete ☑Granite ☐Marble ☐Metal	Description:
☐Fieldstone ☐Concrete ☑Granite ☐Marble ☐Metal	
□Concrete □Granite □Marble □Metal	Headstone:
⊠Granite □Marble □Metal	□Fieldstone
□Marble □Metal	□Concrete
□Metal	⊠Granite
	□Marble
□Wood	□Metal
	□Wood
□None	□None

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
⊠Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
□None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
In loving memory of Frans Shirelele
Kubayi

HERITAGE	
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION	
Name of Deceased:	
Frans Shirelele Kubayi	
DOB: 13/01/1914	
DOD: 17/12/1960	
Age: 46 years	
Family Representative:	
Judas Peba Kubani	



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 30/03/2022	⊠Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	☐Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	⊠Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☑Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☐No Remains were found
□Blanket	☐None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	\square 0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	⊠25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	⊠Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	□Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.95 m (l) 0.95 m (w) 1.31 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□SN	describe:
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:
resources of the near maleutes the first uncertain	

Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements pre		LIGHTTAGE
	sent and complete, cross hash eleme	nt present and fragmented
ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT
Crave waterlagged	DECLARATIONS	
amily Representative:	2233111113113	
Herewith I, the duly appointed family represent were carried out as set out during the stakeholorocedure was done according to the wishes of correct remains were relocated Name: Tudas Rubani PG3 Heritage PG5 Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Archegislation/code of practice and standards and processing the standards are standards and processing the standards and processing the standards are standards as a standard and processing the standards are standards as a standard and processing the standards are standards as a standard and processing the standards are standards.	older engagement process and that if the family. I am also satisfied that, Signature: 5 as according to the same same same same same same same sam	I am satisfied that the relocation to the best of my knowledge, the Date: 30/03/2020
Name: Michelle Sachse	Signature: Noc	138_ Date: 30/03/2022
Name: Kang Heller	Signature:	Date: 30/25/2022

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-50 **New Grave Number:** A345 (Top)



SURFACE FEATURES
Date: 06/04/2022
Shape:
□Rectangular
□Oval
⊠None
⊠Other
Description:
Tree stump in the middle of grave
Measurements:
2 m(l) 1.50 m(w)
Madadal.
Material:
□Stones
□Granite
□Concrete
□Bricks
□Marble
□Pebbles
⊠Soil
□None
⊠Other
Description:
Tree stump in the middle of grave Surface Goods:
□Pots
□Bottles
□Glass
□Coins
□Plates
☐Grinding stones
□Pottery
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone:
Fieldstone
□Concrete □Cranite
□Granite
□Marble
□Metal
□Wood
⊠None

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 06/43/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
⊠Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☑No Remains were found
□Blanket	☐ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
□None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	\square 75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
⊠Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
0.00 (1) 0.00 (1) 0.05 (1)	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
0.83 m (l) 0.60 m (w) 0.95 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(ivieusurements of the burial pit not excuvated noie)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	☐ Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
□NS	including dentition and stage of development if possible, describe:
□SN	describe.
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Project: 482 GR- Hammanski	Hammacoke	los los	
Project: 488 GK - Hamman SA	Location: Manimed BKAC	(a)	
Grave Number: HG7 - SO	New Grave Number:		PGS
Car V			PIERCE (PAGE)
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elemen	its present and complete, cross hash	element present and frag	mented
			2 in
The second secon	Vetey)	(b	
(電影) (電影)		200	
			6.22
		1 1	
			Dan I
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	γ		10 E.
" " 像		(常) (常)	11.7
1 2 1 1 1 1 1	43 \	111. Jano	
新 特	#	4	n)
	W 10	100	₩
	W. W.		D
14 14	F G	ten	95
ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT	
No romains visable, and	evidence of a grave	The second secon	,
1 4	DECLARATIONS		
Family Representative:		F - 1	
Herewith I, the duly appointed family repr			
Herewith I, the duly appointed family repr were carried out as set out during the si	takeholder engagement process and	d that I am satisfied that	the relocation
Herewith I, the duly appointed family repr	takeholder engagement process and	d that I am satisfied that	the relocation
Herewith I, the duly appointed family repr were carried out as set out during the si procedure was done according to the wis	takeholder engagement process and	d that I am satisfied that	the relocation
Herewith I, the duly appointed family repr were carried out as set out during the si procedure was done according to the wis	takeholder engagement process and	d that I am satisfied that	the relocation
Herewith I, the duly appointed family repr were carried out as set out during the st procedure was done according to the wis correct remains were relocated	takeholder engagement process and thes of the family. I am also satisfied	d that I am satisfied that I that, to the best of my ki	the relocation
Herewith I, the duly appointed family repr were carried out as set out during the st procedure was done according to the wis correct remains were relocated Name:	takeholder engagement process and the sof the family. I am also satisfied the family. Signature:	d that I am satisfied that I that, to the best of my ki	the relocation nowledge, the
Herewith I, the duly appointed family repr were carried out as set out during the si procedure was done according to the wis correct remains were relocated	takeholder engagement process and the family. I am also satisfied hes of the family. I am also satisfied hes of the family. Signature:	d that I am satisfied that I that, to the best of my ki	the relocation nowledge, the
Herewith I, the duly appointed family reprivere carried out as set out during the structure was done according to the wistorrect remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager	takeholder engagement process and the family. I am also satisfied hes of the family. I am also satisfied hes of the family. Signature:	d that I am satisfied that I that, to the best of my ki	the relocation nowledge, the
Herewith I, the duly appointed family reprivers carried out as set out during the standard reprocedure was done according to the wistorrect remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager legislation/code of practice and standards	takeholder engagement process and the family. I am also satisfiedSignature:Signature:Signature:Sand procedures were adhered to.	d that I am satisfied that I that, to the best of my ki Date: Pelocation took place and	the relocation nowledge, the
Herewith I, the duly appointed family reprivere carried out as set out during the structure was done according to the wistorrect remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager	takeholder engagement process and the family. I am also satisfied hes of the family. I am also satisfied hes of the family. Signature:	d that I am satisfied that I that, to the best of my ki Date: Pelocation took place and	the relocation nowledge, the
Herewith I, the duly appointed family reprivere carried out as set out during the st procedure was done according to the wis correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager legislation/code of practice and standards Name: Michelle Sochse	takeholder engagement process and the family. I am also satisfiedSignature:Signature:Signature:Sand procedures were adhered to.	d that I am satisfied that I that, to the best of my ki Date: Pelocation took place and	the relocation nowledge, the
Herewith I, the duly appointed family reprivers carried out as set out during the standard reprocedure was done according to the wistorrect remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager legislation/code of practice and standards	takeholder engagement process and the family. I am also satisfiedSignature:Signature:Signature:Sand procedures were adhered to.	d that I am satisfied that I that, to the best of my ki Date: Pelocation took place and	the relocation nowledge, the
Herewith I, the duly appointed family represented out as set out during the structure was done according to the wistorrect remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager legislation/code of practice and standards Name: Michelle Sochse Appointed Undertaker	takeholder engagement process and the family. I am also satisfiedSignature:Signature:Signature:Sand procedures were adhered to.	d that I am satisfied that I that, to the best of my kind that the best of my kind the best of my kind that the bes	the relocation nowledge, the
Herewith I, the duly appointed family reprivere carried out as set out during the st procedure was done according to the wis correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager legislation/code of practice and standards Name: Michelle Sochse	takeholder engagement process and the family. I am also satisfiedSignature:Signature:Signature:Sand procedures were adhered to.	d that I am satisfied that I that, to the best of my ki Date: Pelocation took place and	the relocation nowledge, the
Herewith I, the duly appointed family represented out as set out during the structure was done according to the wistorrect remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager legislation/code of practice and standards Name: Michelle Sochse Appointed Undertaker	Signature: Signature: Signature: Signature: Signature:	d that I am satisfied that I that, to the best of my kind that the best of my kind the best of my kind that the bes	the relocation nowledge, the

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-51 **New Grave Number:** A338



SURFACE I	FEATURES
Date: 08/04/2022	
Shape:	
⊠Rectangular	
□Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
2.40 m(l)	1 m(w)
Material:	
☐Stones	
□Granite	
⊠Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
⊠Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
☐Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Snathan Chuku Mataboge
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Toffie Ezekiel Makwe



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 08/04/2022	⊠Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☑Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	□No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
□None	
⊠Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
White ceramic cup	\Box 0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□ 75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
⊠Handles	□Other
☐Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	⊠Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	☐ Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
2.30 m (l) 0.90 m (w) 1.30 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
	describe:
□SN □EW	
□EW ⊠WE	Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None (Location of the head indicates the first direction)	and reporting Provide details:
Location of the near malcates the first unection)	Fromac actains.

Project: 482GR-Hammanskra Grave Number: HGY-SI	Location: Hammanskrad	al	PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all eleme	ents present and complete, cross hash e	ement present and fragn	nented
Appropriate Managements			
ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT	
Skull fragmented darge	tree noot		
amily Representative:	DECLARATIONS		
	presentative of the deceased specified in	hat I am satisfied that t	
rocedure was done according to the worrect remains were relocated lame: LESLET MOLE GS Heritage GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manage	rishes of the family. I am also satisfied to the family also sa	Date: 09-	owledge, the
orrect remains were relocated Name: LESICY MOLE	rishes of the family. I am also satisfied to the family also sa	Date: 09-	owledge, the
rocedure was done according to the worrect remains were relocated Name:	rishes of the family. I am also satisfied to the satisfie	Date: 03-	owledge, the

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-52 **New Grave Number:** A344 (Bottom)



SURFACE I	FEATURES
Date: 06/04/2022	
Shape:	
\square Rectangular	
□Oval	
⊠None	
\square Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
1.60 m(l)	1 m(w)
Material:	
☐ Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
Soil	
⊠None	
⊠Other	
Description:	
- coop	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
\square Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 06/04/2022	□Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
⊠Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
⊠Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
□None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	☐0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
⊠Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
⊠Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
☐Handles 	Other
☐Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	Only two teeth Visible
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
Managements	☐Subadult ☐Infant
Measurements:	
1.10 m (l) 0.36 m (w) 1.01 m (d)	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken □Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
1.10 m (i) 0.30 m (w) 1.01 m (d)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Project: 482 GR Hammanski Grave Number: HGY 52.	None occurrence	HammanSkraal ve Number:		PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elem	nents present and c	omplete, cross hash elemen	t present and frag	mented
	3			
I I I	1	(cho)	- CP	-
		33000 L	- TO	S 34 .
			175	
	21			E.
	17			A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
W	H-98	衛\\ // 1/19	THE DOOR	
	19		Ş	(1)
		NIA II		<i>V</i>
		98	(J) (7)	
ADULT	4.	AN TO	274	
Very foor preservation, aly 21	teeth found.	Grave Pit visible	Soil-SUB E	
4	DECLA	RATIONS		
Family Representative:				YA
Herewith I, the duly appointed family re were carried out as set out during the	stakeholder engag	gement process and that I	am satisfied that	the relocation
procedure was done according to the vectorect remains were relocated	vishes of the family	/. I am also satisfied that, to	the best of my k	nowledge, the
		01		5 30
Name:		Signature:	Date:	
PGS Heritage				
PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manag egislation/code of practice and standar	er/Archaeologist c rds and procedures	onfirms that the relocation were adhered to.	n took place and	all Company
A 1 1 11 22 1		.4		
vame: Michelle Sachie		Signature: Mochie	Date: 06/	64/2022
				W/-S
Appointed Undertaker	He		*	4
3		0+	2/1	

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-53 New Grave Number: A689



SURFACI	E FEATURES
Date: 29/03/2022	2
Shape:	
□Rectangular	
□Oval	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
1 m(l)	0.70 m(w)
Material:	
□Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
⊠Soil	
□None	
\square Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	5
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
•	
Headstone:	
\boxtimes Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
□None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

	HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER	INFORMATION
Name of Decease	d:
Ephraim Mdumazi	Khoza
DOB: Unknown	
DOD : 07/1962	
Age: 3 years	
Family Representa	ative:
Martha dzadzawa	ni Lekgwathi



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 29/03/2022	□Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	□Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐Legs Straight Next to Each Other
⊠Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
□None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	Other
⊠Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition: □ Adult
Description:	□Subadult
Maccuraments	□Infant
Measurements:	☑Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.40 m (l) 0.70 m (w) 0.90 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
1.18 m (i) 6.78 m (w) 6.58 m (a)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	☐ Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

HCV_52	ew Grave Number:	PGS HERITAG
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements presen	t and complete, cross hash element	present and fragmented
No remains found, only are	SUBADULT SUB-DIT VISABLE SOI	INFANT T SUL TOKES
	DECLARATIONS	1 Det rates
Family Representative:		
Herewith I, the duly appointed family representative were carried out as set out during the stakeholde procedure was done according to the wishes of the correct remains were relocated Name: Simon Ramalgado PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Archaeo legislation/code of practice and standards and processors.	er engagement process and that I a e family. I am also satisfied that, to Signature: Signature:	m satisfied that the relocation the best of my knowledge, the Date: 28/03/2022
Name: Michelle Sachse	Signature: Mocks	Date: 24/03/2022
Name: 1 11 Q Q 15 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		
Name: May Herbort Name: Kobus Herbort Dimily made a mistake during of a Lekwathi grave. Family 29/03/2022	Signature LL	Date: 29/03/22

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-54 **New Grave Number:** N/A



SURFACE I	EATURES	
Date: 06/04/2022		
Shape:		
□Rectangular		
□Oval		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
Measurements:		
1.50 m(l)	0.80 m(w)	
Material:		
\square Stones		
□Granite		
□Concrete		
\square Bricks		
□Marble		
□Pebbles		
⊠Soil		
□None		
\square Other		
Description:		
Surface Goods:		
□Pots		
□Bottles		
□Glass		
□Coins		
□Plates		
☐Grinding stones		
□Pottery		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
Headstone:		\dashv
⊠ Fieldstone		
□Concrete		
□Granite		
□Marble		
□Metal		
□Wood		
□None		
- NOIL		- 1

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 06/04/2022	□Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	☐Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	□No Remains were found
□Blanket	⊠None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	□0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□ 25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	☐75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	⊠Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Feature is not a grave
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition: □ Adult
Description:	□Subadult
Management	□Infant
Measurements:	☐Only Grave Pit Visible — Soil Substitute Taken
1.20 m (l) 0.61 m (w) 0.76 m (d)	✓ Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
1.20 m (i) 0.01 m (w) 0.70 m (d)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Project: 482 GR Hammans Grave Number: HGY - S4	New Grave Number:	Pe	is
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all ele	ements present and complete, cross hash e	element present and fragmented	TAGE
ADULT	图 的 SUBADULT	MEO 177	
teature was not a	grave		- 0
amily Representative:	DECLARATIONS	1 5	23
erewith I, the duly appointed family	representative of the deceased specified in ne stakeholder engagement process and t	hat I am satisfied that the reloca	ation
ame: GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Mana	wishes of the family. I am also satisfied tSignature: ager/Archaeologist confirms that the releaseds and procedures were adhered to.	hat, to the best of my knowledge Date:	, the
ame: GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Mana	Signature: Signature: Signature: Signature: ager/Archaeologist confirms that the released and procedures were adhered to.	hat, to the best of my knowledge Date:	, the
ame:	Signature: Signature: Signature: Signature: ager/Archaeologist confirms that the released and procedures were adhered to.	Date:Date:	, the
orcedure was done according to the orrect remains were relocated arme: GS Heritage GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Managislation/code of practice and stand	Signature: Signature: Signature: Signature: ager/Archaeologist confirms that the released and procedures were adhered to.	Date:Date:	, the

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

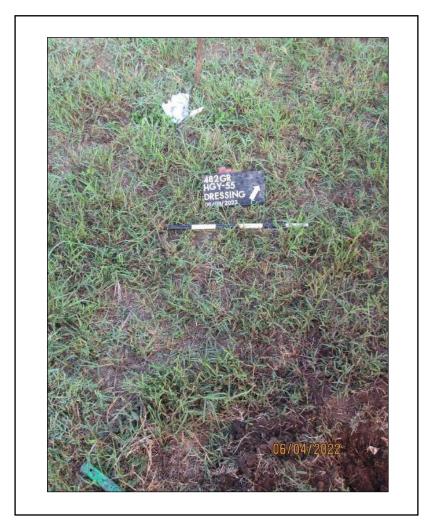
Grave Number: HGY-55 **New Grave Number:** N/A



SURFACE F	EATURES
Date: 06/04/2022	
Shape:	
□Rectangular	
□Oval	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
1.10 m(l)	0.90 m(w)
	,
Material:	
\square Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
\square Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
□Soil	
⊠None	
\square Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
☐ Fieldstone	
□ Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	
△ INOIIC	

Description: Headstone Shape: □Unidentifiable □Pointed □Rounded □Segmented □Square □Cross □Block Form (adapted from Primas, 2013)
□Unidentifiable □Pointed □Rounded □Segmented □Square □Cross □Block Form (adapted from Primas, 2013)
□Pointed □Rounded □Segmented □Square □Cross □Block Form (adapted from Primas, 2013)
□Rounded □Segmented □Square □Cross □Block Form (adapted from Primas, 2013)
□Segmented □Square □Cross □Block Form (adapted from Primas, 2013)
□Square □Cross □Block Form (adapted from Primas, 2013)
□Cross □Block Form (adapted from Primas, 2013)
□Block Form (adapted from Primas, 2013)
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
, , ,
Mono
△ None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE	
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION	
Name of Deceased:	
Unknown	
DOB: Unknown	
DOD: Unknown	
Age: Unknown	
Family Representative:	
Unknown	



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 06/04/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	☐Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	☐Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	☐Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	☐Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	□No Remains were found
□Blanket	⊠None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	□0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□ 25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
☐Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	⊠Other
☐Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Feature was not a grave Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
□Other	Adult
Description:	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
iviedsurements.	☐Only Grave Pit Visible — Soil Substitute Taken
1.12 m (l) 0.55 m (w) 0.76 m (d)	✓ Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(,, (-,,	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Project: 482GR-Hammanskraal	ocation: Hammanskraa	
Grave Number: HCY-SS N	lew Grave Number:	PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements presen	nt and complete, cross hash ele	ment present and fragmented
ADULT	SUBADULT	00 NO
teature was not a grave		INFANT
O. I	DECLARATIONS	- 2
amily Representative:		
amily Representative: lerewith I, the duly appointed family representative were carried out as set out during the stakeholde rocedure was done according to the wishes of the orrect remains were relocated	ve of the deceased specified in t er engagement process and the e family. I am also satisfied tha	at I am satisfied that the relocation at, to the best of my knowledge, the
amily Representative: Iderewith I, the duly appointed family representation were carried out as set out during the stakeholder rocedure was done according to the wishes of the orrect remains were relocated	re of the deceased specified in t	at I am satisfied that the relocation
amily Representative: lerewith I, the duly appointed family representative were carried out as set out during the stakeholde rocedure was done according to the wishes of the orrect remains were relocated	e of the deceased specified in ter engagement process and the family. I am also satisfied thatSignature:Signature:signature that the relocatedures were adhered to.	at I am satisfied that the relocation at, to the best of my knowledge, the
amily Representative: Iderewith I, the duly appointed family representative were carried out as set out during the stakeholde rocedure was done according to the wishes of the orrect remains were relocated Identification GS Heritage GS	ve of the deceased specified in ter engagement process and the family. I am also satisfied the Signature: Signature: Signature: Signature: Signature:	at I am satisfied that the relocation at, to the best of my knowledge, the
amily Representative: Iderewith I, the duly appointed family representative were carried out as set out during the stakeholde rocedure was done according to the wishes of the orrect remains were relocated Identification GS Heritage GS	ve of the deceased specified in ter engagement process and the family. I am also satisfied that signature: Signature: Signature: Signature: Signature:	at I am satisfied that the relocation at, to the best of my knowledge, the Date: Dat

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal Location: Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-56 **New Grave Number:** Kanana Cemetery



SURFACE I	EATURES
Date: 05/04/2022	
Shape:	
Rectangular	
⊠Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
2.25 m(l)	1.30 m(w)
Material:	
Stones	
☐Granite	
□Concrete □Bricks	
□ Bricks □ Marble	
□Pebbles ⊠Soil	
□ None	
□Other	
Description:	
Description.	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
⊠Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
□None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Samson Thebe
DOB: 1918
DOD: 1954
Age: 36 years
Family Representative:
Rosina Nnana Mokopi



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 06/43/2022	□Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	□Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	Other
☐Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition: □ Adult
Description:	□Subadult
Macauramanta	□Infant
Measurements:	☑Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.10 m (l) 0.60 m (w) 1 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
1.15 m (i) 0.00 m (w) 1 m (u)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Project: 482 GR- Hammanskraal Grave Number: 1167-56	Location: Hammanskraal	
orave number: 1101 CM	New Grave Number:	HERITAGE
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements pres	ent and complete, cross hash eleme	nt present and fragmented
ADULT	SUBADULT	ETP ET INFANT
No remains found, soil-sub	DECLARATIONS	
amily Representative:		
rerewith I, the duly appointed family representate rere carried out as set out during the stakehold rocedure was done according to the wishes of correct remains were relocated	Ider engagement process and that the family. I am also satisfied that, Signature:	I am satisfied that the relocation to the best of my knowledge, the
GS Heritage (Ptv) Ltd Project Manager/Archa	eologist confirms that the relocat rocedures were adhered to.	
gislation/code of practice and standards and and st	Signature: Mch	se

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-57 **New Grave Number:** N/A



GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE F	EATURES
Date: 06/04/2022	
Shape:	
\square Rectangular	
□Oval	
⊠None	
⊠Other	
Description:	
Resembles dumping	3
Measurements:	
1.80 m(l)	1 m(w)
B.d. a. a. a. l.	
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
⊠Soil	
□None	
⊠Other	
Description:	_
Resembles dumping Surface Goods:	g
Surrace Goods: □Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Handstore	
Headstone: ☐ Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	1

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAG	E
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION	ON
Name of Deceased:	
Unknown	
DOB: Unknown	
DOD: Unknown	
Age: Unknown	
Family Representative:	
Unknown	



Mitigation Report: Relocation of Graves – erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, in Hammanskraal.

BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 06//04/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☐ No Remains were found
□Blanket	⊠ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	□ 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□ 0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	☐75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	⊠Other
☐Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Feature is not a grave Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition: □ Adult
Description:	□Subadult
Massiusmantei	
Measurements:	☐ Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.34 m (l) 0.65 m (w) 0.89 m (d)	Not a Grave − Soil Substitute Taken
1.5 THI (1) 6.65 HI (4) 6.65 HI (4)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Herewith I, the duly appointed family representative of the deceased specified in this form, declare that all procedures were carried out as set out during the stakeholder engagement process and that I am satisfied that the relocation procedure was done according to the wishes of the family. I am also satisfied that, to the best of my knowledge, the correct remains were relocated Name:	HOU TECH	ocation: Hammans kraa lew Grave Number:	PGS HERITAGE
DECLARATIONS Samily Representative: Iterewith I, the duly appointed family representative of the deceased specified in this form, declare that all procedures were carried out as set out during the stakeholder engagement process and that I am satisfied that the relocation procedure was done according to the wishes of the family. I am also satisfied that, to the best of my knowledge, the correct remains were relocated Signature: Date: Da	Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements preser	nt and complete, cross hash elem	ent present and fragmented
DECLARATIONS Samily Representative: Iterewith I, the duly appointed family representative of the deceased specified in this form, declare that all procedures were carried out as set out during the stakeholder engagement process and that I am satisfied that the relocation procedure was done according to the wishes of the family. I am also satisfied that, to the best of my knowledge, the correct remains were relocated Signature: Date: Da			
DECLARATIONS Samily Representative: Herewith I, the duly appointed family representative of the deceased specified in this form, declare that all procedures were carried out as set out during the stakeholder engagement process and that I am satisfied that the relocation procedure was done according to the wishes of the family. I am also satisfied that, to the best of my knowledge, the correct remains were relocated Name:	ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT
derewith I, the duly appointed family representative of the deceased specified in this form, declare that all procedures were carried out as set out during the stakeholder engagement process and that I am satisfied that the relocation procedure was done according to the wishes of the family. I am also satisfied that, to the best of my knowledge, the orrect remains were relocated Jame:			
derewith I, the duly appointed family representative of the deceased specified in this form, declare that all procedures were carried out as set out during the stakeholder engagement process and that I am satisfied that the relocation procedure was done according to the wishes of the family. I am also satisfied that, to the best of my knowledge, the correct remains were relocated Signature:		DECLARATIONS	
PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Archaeologist confirms that the relocation took place and all Company egislation/code of practice and standards and procedures were adhered to.	were carried out as set out during the stakehold procedure was done according to the wishes of the orrect remains were relocated	ler engagement process and that he family. I am also satisfied that	t I am satisfied that the relocation , to the best of my knowledge, the
lame: Michelle Sacheesignature: Macheenate:	CC Unites		
	a bellowwasen	ologist confirms that the reloca	ition took place and all Company
	GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Archae egislation/code of practice and standards and pro	ocedures were adhered to.	he - ochilon
lame: Date: Date:	PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Archaed egislation/code of practice and standards and pro-	ocedures were adhered to.	he nate: 06/04/2022

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-58 **New Grave Number:** N/A



GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE FEATURES	
Date: 06/04/2022	
Shape:	
□Rectangular	
□Oval	
⊠None	
⊠Other	
Description:	
Resembles dumping	
Measurements:	
2 m(l) 1.20 m(w)	
Material:	4
Stones Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
⊠ Soil	
□None	
⊠Other	
Description:	
Resembles dumping	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
□Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

	□Other
	Description:
	Headstone Shape:
	□Unidentifiable
	□Pointed
	□Rounded
	□Segmented
	□Square
	□Cross
	☐Block Form
	(adapted from Primas, 2013)
	⊠None
	□Other
l	Description:
I	Headstone Inscription (if any):
L	None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



Mitigation Report: Relocation of Graves – erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, in Hammanskraal.

BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 06/04/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	☐Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☐ No Remains were found
□Blanket	⊠None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	□ 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	☐75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	⊠Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Feature was not a grave Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
□Other	Adult □ Adult
Description:	□Subadult
Managements	
Measurements:	☐Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.45 m (l) 0.69 m (w) 0.60 m (d)	Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
1.13 m (i) 5.53 m (w) 5.55 m (d)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Project: 482 GR-Hamman	Skraal Incation	Hammanskraa		
Grave Number: HCY - 58		eve Number:		PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all el	ements present and	complete evers back ale		HERITAGE
10.0	The second and	complete, cross hash ele	ment present and fr	ogmented
ADULT		SUBADULT	Man Strate	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
teature was not a	grave.			NI .
Family Representative:	DECLA	RATIONS		
	representative of the	RATIONS e deceased specified in tagement process and the	this form, declare tha	t all procedures
Family Representative: Herewith I, the duly appointed family were carried out as set out during to procedure was done according to the correct remains were relocated	representative of the	RATIONS e deceased specified in tagement process and the lay I am also satisfied that	this form, declare tha at I am satisfied tha at, to the best of my	t all procedures
Family Representative: Herewith I, the duly appointed family were carried out as set out during to procedure was done according to the correct remains were relocated shame: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Managislation/code of practice and standard	representative of the stakeholder engage wishes of the familiager/Archaeologist lards and procedure	e deceased specified in to gement process and the ly I am also satisfied the Signature: confirms that the reloc s were adhered to.	this form, declare tha at I am satisfied tha at, to the best of my Date:	it all procedures t the relocation knowledge, the
Herewith I, the duly appointed family were carried out as set out during to procedure was done according to the correct remains were relocated warne: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Managislation/code of practice and standard Same:	representative of the stakeholder engage wishes of the familiager/Archaeologist lards and procedure	e deceased specified in to gement process and the ly I am also satisfied the Signature: confirms that the reloc s were adhered to.	this form, declare that at I am satisfied that at, to the best of my Date:	it all procedures t the relocation knowledge, the
Herewith I, the duly appointed family were carried out as set out during to procedure was done according to the correct remains were relocated warne: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Managislation/code of practice and standard Same:	representative of the stakeholder engage wishes of the familiager/Archaeologist lards and procedure	e deceased specified in to gement process and the ly I am also satisfied the Signature: confirms that the reloc s were adhered to.	this form, declare that at I am satisfied that at, to the best of my Date:	it all procedures t the relocation knowledge, the
Family Representative: Herewith I, the duly appointed family were carried out as set out during to the coredure was done according to the correct remains were relocated	representative of the stakeholder engage wishes of the familiager/Archaeologist lards and procedure	e deceased specified in to gement process and the ly I am also satisfied the Signature: confirms that the reloc s were adhered to.	this form, declare that at I am satisfied that at, to the best of my Date:	t all procedures the relocation knowledge, the dall Company
Herewith I, the duly appointed family were carried out as set out during to procedure was done according to the correct remains were relocated warme: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Managislation/code of practice and standard warme: Jame: Michelle Sacha	representative of the stakeholder engage wishes of the familiager/Archaeologist lards and procedure	e deceased specified in the gement process and the largement process were adhered to. Signature:	this form, declare that at I am satisfied that at, to the best of my Date: Date: Date:	t all procedures the relocation knowledge, the dall Company

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-59 **New Grave Number:** A344 (Middle)



SURFACI	E FEATURES
Date: 07/04/2022	2
Shape:	
⊠Rectangular	
□Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	0.00()
2.10 m(l)	0.98 m(w)
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
⊠Concrete	
⊠Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
□Soil	
□None	
⊠Other	
Description:	
Stones packed ald	ong the edge of
grave	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	S
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
⊠Fieldstone	
□Concrete _	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	

□None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 07/04/2022	⊠Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	□No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	\Box 0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
⊠Plastic	☐75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
☐Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	⊠Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	☐ Only Grave Pit Visible — Soil Substitute Taken
2.10 m (l) 0.83 m (w) 1.20 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
	describe:
□SN □ FW	
□EW	Trade to all the conclude to t
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting Provide details:
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Project: 482 GR- Hammanski	aal Location: Hammans	skraal
Grave Number: HGY-59	New Grave Number:	PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elemen	nts present and complete, cross by	deh element sessest - 15
B A	provent and complete, cross no	ush element present and fragmented
4	(000)	00/
	7	Correct
		18 578
1 1 1 1	雅 / // // // // // // // // // // // //	
00 68		
		0 0
AR AR	柳柳	\$00 (**)
Crove waterloaged.	SUBADULT	INFANT
90	DECLARATIONS	
Family Representative:	DECLARATIONS	
Herewith I, the duly appointed family repr	esentative of the deceased specifi	ied in this form, declare that all procedures
were carried out as set out during the st	esentative of the deceased specifi akeholder engagement process a	ied in this form, declare that all procedures and that I am satisfied that the relocation
Herewith I, the duly appointed family repr were carried out as set out during the st procedure was done according to the wis	esentative of the deceased specifi akeholder engagement process a	ied in this form, declare that all procedures and that I am satisfied that the relocation ied that, to the best of my knowledge, the
Herewith I, the duly appointed family reprivers carried out as set out during the st procedure was done according to the wis correct remains were relocated	esentative of the deceased specifi akeholder engagement process a hes of the family. I am also satisfi	and that I am satisfied that the relocation
Herewith I, the duly appointed family reprivere carried out as set out during the st procedure was done according to the wist correct remains were relocated	esentative of the deceased specifi akeholder engagement process a	and that I am satisfied that the relocation
Herewith I, the duly appointed family reprivere carried out as set out during the st procedure was done according to the wist correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage	esentative of the deceased specifi akeholder engagement process a hes of the family. I am also satisfi Signature:	and that I am satisfied that the relocation ied that, to the best of my knowledge, the
Herewith I, the duly appointed family reprivere carried out as set out during the st procedure was done according to the wist correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager	esentative of the deceased specifi akeholder engagement process a hes of the family. I am also satisfi Signature:	Date:
Herewith I, the duly appointed family reprivere carried out as set out during the st procedure was done according to the wist correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/ legislation/code of practice and standards	esentative of the deceased specifi akeholder engagement process a hes of the family. I am also satisfi Signature:	Date:
Herewith I, the duly appointed family reprivere carried out as set out during the st procedure was done according to the wist correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/ legislation/code of practice and standards	esentative of the deceased specifi akeholder engagement process a hes of the family. I am also satisfi Signature:	Date: Date: relocation took place and all Company
Herewith I, the duly appointed family reprivere carried out as set out during the st procedure was done according to the wist correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/ legislation/code of practice and standards	esentative of the deceased specifi akeholder engagement process a hes of the family. I am also satisfi Signature:	Date: Date: relocation took place and all Company
Herewith I, the duly appointed family reprivere carried out as set out during the st procedure was done according to the wist correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/legislation/code of practice and standards Name: Michelle Sodise	esentative of the deceased specifi akeholder engagement process a hes of the family. I am also satisfi Signature:	Date: Date: relocation took place and all Company
Herewith I, the duly appointed family reprivers carried out as set out during the st procedure was done according to the wist correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/legislation/code of practice and standards Name: Michelle Sochse	esentative of the deceased specifi akeholder engagement process a hes of the family. I am also satisfi Signature:	Date: Date: relocation took place and all Company
Herewith I, the duly appointed family reprivers carried out as set out during the st procedure was done according to the wist correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/legislation/code of practice and standards Name: Michelle Sochse	esentative of the deceased specifi akeholder engagement process a hes of the family. I am also satisfi Signature:	Date: Date: relocation took place and all Company
Herewith I, the duly appointed family reprivere carried out as set out during the st procedure was done according to the wist correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage	esentative of the deceased specifical akeholder engagement process a hes of the family. I am also satisfications of the family and also satisfications. Signature: Archaeologist confirms that the and procedures were adhered to Signature:	Date: Da

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

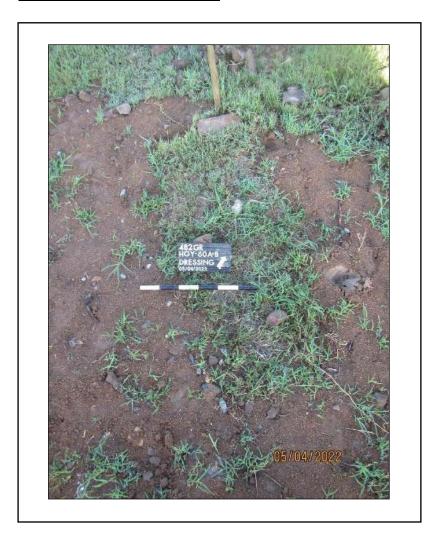
Grave Number: HGY-60A New Grave Number: A683



SURFACE I	FEATURES
Date: 05/04/2022	
Shape:	
□Rectangular	
□Oval	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
2.92 m(l)	1.15 m(w)
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
⊠Soil _	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
☐ Fieldstone	
□Concrete _	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠ None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE	
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION	
Name of Deceased:	
Elizabeth Chabalala	
DOB: Unknown	
DOD: Unknown	
Age: Unknown	
Family Representative:	
Cathrine Matlhodi Chauke	



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 05/04/2022	⊠Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	□No Remains were found
⊠Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
□None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	⊠25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
⊠Plastic	☐75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	Remains are comingled
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	⊠Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	□Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
2.10 m (l) 0.76 m (w) 1.10 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Management of the household with our month of help)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
	describe:
□SN □EW	
⊠WE	Tiek if additional photocyces takes to essist with an day
	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None (Location of the head indicates the first direction)	and reporting Provide details:
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Trovide details.

Project: 482 CR- Hammanskraal Grave Number: HGY-60A	Location: HammonSkraal New Grave Number: PGS HERITAGE
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements pre	sent and complete, cross hash element present and fragmented
28 A A	福福 無
Craye was waterlooped Two	sets of remains placed on top of each other
Family Representative:	DECLARATIONS Remains are comingled of Soil-sub taken
were carried out as set out during the stakeho procedure was done according to the wishes of correct remains were relocated Name: Calurine Chour	seologist confirms that the relocation took place and all Company
Name: Michelle Southe	signature: Mache Date: 05/04/2021
Name: AFRIEN VRE Y	Signature: Date: 5/4/82

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-60B New Grave Number: A682



SURFACE I	EATURES
Date: 05/04/2022	
Shape:	
Rectangular	
□Oval	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
2.92 m(l)	1.15 m(w)
Material:	
\square Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
\square Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
⊠Soil	
\square None	
⊠Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
\square Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE	
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION	
Name of Deceased:	
Mosethome Chabalala	
DOB: Unknown	
DOD: Unknown	
Age: Unknown	
Family Representative:	
Cathrine Matlhodi Chauke	



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 06/04/2022	⊠Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	□No Remains were found
⊠Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
□None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	⊠25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
⊠Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
☐Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	Remains are comingled
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	⊠Adult
Managements	□Subadult □ Later the state of
Measurements:	□Infant
2.10 m (l) 0.76 m (w) 1.10 m (d)	Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
2.10 m (i) 0.70 m (w) 1.10 m (u)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the request of the family representative)
	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Grave Number: HGY-60B	Location: Hammanskraal
Grave Number: 1107 000	New Grave Number: PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elements pr	resent and complete, cross hash element present and fragmented
Grave was waterlagged (8) &	NO sets of emains placed on top of each in one
Family Representative:	DECLARATIONS ROWLING OVE Composed. Soit-sub taken
were carried out as set out during the stakeh	stative of the deceased specified in this form, declare that all procedures solder engagement process and that I am satisfied that the relocation of the family I am also satisfied that, to the best of my knowledge, the
orrect remains were relocated	
Name: Catherains Chauke	Signature n Chauke Date: 5/4/2022
orrect remains were relocated	Signature No. Chauke Date: 5/4/2022
Name: Colthic Thauke. PGS Heritage GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Arch	naeologist confirms that the relocation took place and all Company
Igs Heritage (GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager/Archegislation/code of practice and standards and	naeologist confirms that the relocation took place and all Company
Name: Colthic Chauke	naeologist confirms that the relocation took place and all Company procedures were adhered to.

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-61 **New Grave Number:** A344 (Top)



SURFACE FEATURES		
Date: 29/03/2022		
Shape:		
⊠Rectangular		
□Oval		
□None		
□Other		
Description:		
Measurements:		
2.05 m(l)	0.65 m(w)	
Material:		
\square Stones		
□Granite		
⊠Concrete		
□Bricks		
□Marble		
□Pebbles		
□Soil		
□None		
\square Other		
Description:		
Surface Goods:		
□Pots		
□Bottles		
□Glass		
□Coins		
□Plates		
☐Grinding stones		
□Pottery		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
Handatan -		
Headstone:		
☐ Fieldstone		
⊠ Concrete		
□Granite		
□Marble		
□Metal		
□Wood		
□None		

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
⊠Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

	HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER I	NFORMATION
Name of Deceased:	
Unknown	
DOB: Unknown	
DOD: Unknown	
Age: Unknown	
Family Representat	ive:
Unknown	



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 29/03/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
⊠Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
⊠Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
⊠Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	Brief Comments on Chate of Chalatel Conditions
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	☐ Adult
Massiusmantei	□Subadult □Infant
Measurements:	
1.50 m (l) 0.80 m (w) 1.05 m (d)	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken □Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
1.55 11 (1) 6.55 111 (4)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

and complete, cross hash elen	PGS HERITAG
and complete, cross hash elen	nent present and fragmented
nd complete, cross hash elen	nent present and fragmented
SUBADULT SOIT Wisable Soil-	INFANT Sub taken
CLARATIONS	Coop (Coop)
Signature:	nis form, declare that all procedure t I am satisfied that the relocation, to the best of my knowledge, the Date: 29/03/2022
Signature:	hse Date: 29/03/202
Signature:	Date: 29/05/22
700 200	cLARATIONS of the deceased specified in the engagement process and that amily. I am also satisfied that Signature: Signature: Signature: Signature: Signature:

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

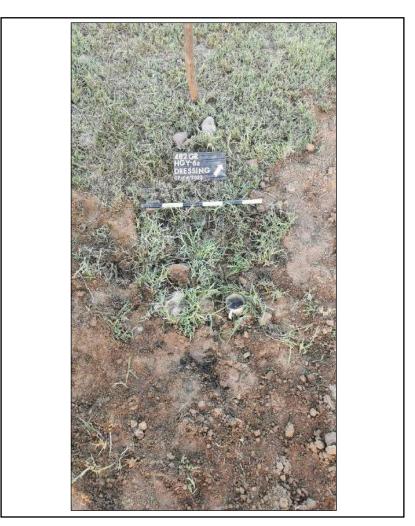
Grave Number: HGY-62 **New Grave Number:** A345 (Top)



SURFACE FEATURES	
Date: 07/04/2022	
Shape:	
□Rectangular	
□Oval	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	1()
1.50 m(l)	1 m(w)
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
⊠Soil	
□None	
⊠Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
□None	
⊠Other	
Description:	
Tin cup	
Headstone:	
☐ Fieldstone —	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 07/04/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	☐Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	☐Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	☐Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	☐0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	☐75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles 	Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
□Other	Adult
Description:	Subadult
Managements	
Measurements:	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1 m (l) 0.55 m (w) 1.20 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
1 m (i) 0.55 m (w) 1.25 m (u)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

	New Grave Number:	PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all ele	ments present and complete, cross hash ele	ment present and fraamented
ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT
No Kernains found. On	DECLARATIONS	tapen ,
Family Representative: Herewith I, the duly appointed family nowere carried out as set out during the procedure was done according to the correct remains were relocated	DECLARATIONS epresentative of the deceased specified in the estakeholder engagement process and that wishes of the family. I am also satisfied that	is form, declare that all procedures
Family Representative: Herewith I, the duly appointed family rewere carried out as set out during the procedure was done according to the correct remains were relocated	DECLARATIONS epresentative of the deceased specified in the stakeholder engagement process and that	is form, declare that all procedures
Family Representative: Herewith I, the duly appointed family nowere carried out as set out during the procedure was done according to the correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage	percentative of the deceased specified in the stakeholder engagement process and that wishes of the family. I am also satisfied that Signature: Signature: ger/Archaeologist confirms that the relocated and procedures were adhered to.	is form, declare that all procedures t I am satisfied that the relocation to the best of my knowledge, the Date: Date:

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-63 **New Grave Number:** A343 (Middle)



GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE FEATURES		
Date: 07/04/2022		
Shape:		
□Rectangular		
□Oval		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
Measurements:		
1.50 m(l)	0.90 m(w)	
Material:		
\square Stones		
□Granite		
□Concrete		
\square Bricks		
□Marble		
□Pebbles		
⊠Soil		
□None		
\square Other		
Description:		
Surface Goods:		
□Pots		
□Bottles		
□Glass		
□Coins		
□Plates		
☐Grinding stones		
□Pottery		
⊠None		
□Other		
Description:		
22 - 1 - 1 - 2 · · ·		
Headstone:		
\square Fieldstone		
□Concrete		
□Granite		
□Marble		
□Metal		
□Wood		
⊠None		

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
☐Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



Mitigation Report: Relocation of Graves – erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, in Hammanskraal.

BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 07/04/2022	□Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
⊠Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	☐ None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
⊠Metal	Description:
□None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
20c coin and a teacup	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
⊠Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
□None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	⊠Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.42 m (l) 0.80 m (w) 1 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Project: 48 CR-Hammans	kraal Location: Hammanskrax	
Grave Number: HGY-63	New Grave Number:	PGS
Skeletal Inventory (Shadain III.)		HERTTAGE
Skeletal inventory: (Shade in all ele	ements present and complete, cross hash	element present and fragmented
No Remains found. Cra		infant taken
	DECLARATIONS	
	1 1 2	
were carried out as set out during th	representative of the deceased specified in the stakeholder engagement process and wishes of the family. I am also satisfied the Signature:	that I am entirfied that the valoration
Herewith I, the duly appointed family were carried out as set out during the procedure was done according to the correct remains were relocated	te stakeholder engagement process and wishes of the family. I am also satisfied t	that I am satisfied that the relocation hat, to the best of my knowledge, the
Herewith I, the duly appointed family were carried out as set out during the procedure was done according to the correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Mana	te stakeholder engagement process and wishes of the family. I am also satisfied t	that I am satisfied that the relocation hat, to the best of my knowledge, the Date:
Herewith I, the duly appointed family were carried out as set out during the procedure was done according to the correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Mana egislation/code of practice and standard wame: Midvelle Sockise	stakeholder engagement process and wishes of the family. I am also satisfied the satisfied satis	that I am satisfied that the relocation hat, to the best of my knowledge, the Date: ocation took place and all Company
Herewith I, the duly appointed family were carried out as set out during the procedure was done according to the correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manalegislation/code of practice and standards	stakeholder engagement process and wishes of the family. I am also satisfied the satisfied satis	that I am satisfied that the relocation hat, to the best of my knowledge, the Date: ocation took place and all Company

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

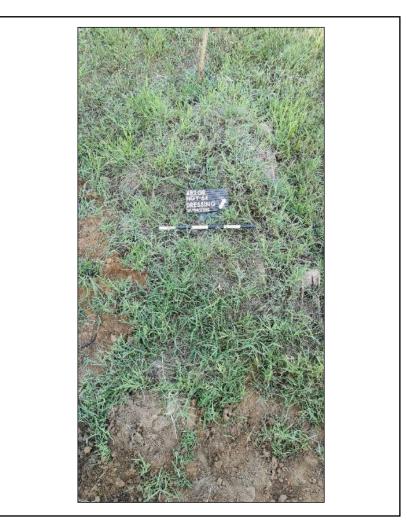
Grave Number: HGY-64 **New Grave Number:** A345 (Top)



SURFACE I	FEATURES
Date: 07/04/2022	
Shape:	
⊠Rectangular	
□Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
2.10 m(l)	1 m(w)
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
□Soil	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
☐Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

-	
	□Other
	Description:
	Headstone Shape:
	□Unidentifiable
	□Pointed
	□Rounded
	□Segmented
	□Square
	□Cross
	☐Block Form
	(adapted from Primas, 2013)
	⊠None
	□Other
	Description:
	Headstone Inscription (if any):
	None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 07/04/2022	⊠Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
⊠Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☐No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
□None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	⊠50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	□Other
☐Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	⊠Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	□Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.60 m (I) 0.57 m (w) 1.30 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
	describe:
□SN □EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:
Leocation of the near maleutes the first directions	

Project: 482 GR- Hammanskr Grave Number: HGY-64	New Grave Number:	pool PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all elen	pents propert and social to	HERITAGE
	nents present and complete, cross hash e	element present and fragmented
ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT
	DECLARATIONS	
were carried out as set out during the	presentative of the deceased specified in stakeholder engagement process and t vishes of the family. I am also satisfied the	hat I am satisfied that the relocation hat, to the best of my knowledge, the
Herewith I, the duly appointed family re were carried out as set out during the procedure was done according to the w correct remains were relocated	stakeholder engagement process and t	hat I am satisfied that the relocation
Herewith I, the duly appointed family re were carried out as set out during the procedure was done according to the w correct remains were relocated Name:	stakeholder engagement process and t vishes of the family. I am also satisfied the Signature:	hat I am satisfied that the relocation hat, to the best of my knowledge, the

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-65 **New Grave Number:** A342 (Bottom)



SURFACE FEATURES
Date: 07/04/2022
Shape:
□Rectangular
□Oval
⊠None
⊠Other
Description:
Tree stump in the middle of grave
Measurements:
2 m(l) 1.50 m(w)
Makadal
Material: ☐ Stones
□Granite
□Concrete □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
Bricks
□Marble
□ Pebbles
⊠Soil
□None
⊠Other
Description: Tree stump in the middle of grave
Surface Goods:
□Pots
□Bottles
□Glass
□Coins
□Plates
☐Grinding stones
□Pottery
None
□Other Description:
Description:
Headstone:
□Fieldstone
□Concrete
□Granite
□Marble
□Metal
□Wood
⊠None

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 06/43/2022	□Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	□Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐ Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐Legs Straight Next to Each Other
⊠Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
□None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	Other
☐Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition: □ Adult
Description:	□Subadult
Macauramanta	□Infant
Measurements:	☑Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
0.77 m (l) 0.45 m (w) 1.30 m (d)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
0.77 III (I) 0.13 III (W) 1.33 III (U)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Project: 48 GR- Hammar Grave Number: HGY-65		on: <u>Hammanskra</u> irave Number:	zal	PGG
				HERITAG
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all el	ements present an	d complete, crass hash e	element present and fro	agmented
A & A	M-	潮道	ton the term	
No remains found. Ex	idence of g	SUBADULT	INFAN	m . 35
TOTAL DE		rave Wt. Soil	sub taken.	
amily Danassautat	DECE	HATIONS		
	representative of t	to deceased cooking of	shir 6	
lerewith I, the duly appointed family vere carried out as set out during the rocedure was done according to the orrect remains were relocated ame: GS Heritage GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Mana	wishes of the fam	agement process and tily. I am also satisfied the	hat I am satisfied that nat, to the best of my k	the relocation nowledge, the
terewith I, the duly appointed family were carried out as set out during the rocedure was done according to the correct remains were relocated lame: GS Heritage GS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Managislation/code of practice and standarine: Michelle Sachie	wishes of the fam	agement process and tily. I am also satisfied the	hat I am satisfied that nat, to the best of my k Date: Cation took place and	the relocation nowledge, the

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-66 **New Grave Number:** N/A



SURFACE FEATURES	
Date: 07/04/2022	
Change	
Shape: ☐ Rectangular	
Oval	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Description:	
Measurements:	_
2 m(l) 1 m(w)	
Material:	
⊠ Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
⊠Soil	
□None	
⊠Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	
□Pottery	
⊠ None	
□Other	
Description:	
·	
Headstone:	
□Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 07/04/2022	□Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	□No Remains were found
□Blanket	⊠None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	\Box 0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	⊠Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Feature was not a grave
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
	☐Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.86 m (l) 0.83 m (w) 0.85 m (d)	⊠Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Adams and a state of the above in the state of the state	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□SN	describe:
□ EW	
□EW ⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:
Lecturion of the near maleutes the first directions	

Project: 482 GR- Hamman. Grave Number: HGY-66	Location: Hammanskra New Grave Number:	zal
1 - 1 - 1	New Grave Number:	PGS
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all el	ements present and complete, cross hash	element present and fear
ADULT Not a Crave	SUBADULT	INFANT
Not a Crave.	DECLARATIONS	7
Family Representative:	The second second	7 1, 34
were carried out as set out during th	representative of the deceased specified in the stakeholder engagement process and wishes of the family. I am also satisfied t	that I am catlefied that the valence
correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage	Signature:	Date:
Name:PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Mana		Date:
Name:	Signature: ager/Archaeologist confirms that the rel ards and procedures were adhered to.	Date:
Name:	Signature: ager/Archaeologist confirms that the rel ards and procedures were adhered to.	Date:

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-67 **New Grave Number:** A342 (Top)



Date: 07/04/2022 Shape: □ Rectangular □ Oval ⋈ None
□Rectangular □Oval ⊠None
□Rectangular □Oval ⊠None
□Oval ⊠None
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Measurements:
2 m(l) 0.90 m(w)
(,
Material:
⊠Stones
□Granite
□Concrete
□Bricks
□Marble
□Pebbles
⊠Soil
□None
□Other
Description:
Surface Goods:
□Pots
□Bottles
□Glass
□Coins
□Plates
☐Grinding stones
□Pottery
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone:
□Fieldstone
□Concrete
□Granite
□Marble
□Metal
□Wood
⊠None

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 07/04/2022	□Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
⊠Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	□Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐ Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	⊠No Remains were found
□Blanket	□None as the Feature was not a Grave
⊠Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
□None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	⊠0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	\Box 0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles 	□Other
☐Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	□Adult
Manusanasta	□Subadult □ □ to the total of
Measurements:	□Infant
1.15 m (l) 0.65 m (w) 1.40 m (d)	☑Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.13 III (i) 0.03 III (w) 1.40 III (u)	□Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the request of the family representative)
	□Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone,
Orientation:	including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	3330.1330.
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

Grave Number: HCY	- 67 No	ew Grave Number:	PG
Skeletal Inventory: (She	ade in all elements presen	t and complete, cross hosh ele	ment present and fragmented
40	ULT	SUBADULT	OF ANT
NO Remains found	1. Grave P. t wish	de Soil-sub tax	
No Remain found	D	ECLARATIONS	en.
Family Representative: Herewith I, the duly appoint were carried out as set or procedure was done accomment remains were relocations.	nted family representative ut during the stakeholder rding to the wishes of the	e of the deceased specified in t	
Family Representative: Herewith I, the duly appoint were carried out as set of procedure was done accomposed remains were relocated to the set of the set	nted family representative ut during the stakeholder rding to the wishes of the cated roject Manager/Archaeoke e and standards and proce	e of the deceased specified in to engagement process and the family. I am also satisfied that signature: Signature: Ogist confirms that the relocations were adhered to.	his form, declare that all procedu It I am satisfied that the relocati It, to the best of my knowledge, I Date: Date:
Family Representative: Herewith I, the duly appoint were carried out as set of procedure was done accomposed remains were relocated to the remains were remains were relocated to the remains were remains and the remains were remains were remains were remains and the remains were remains were remains were remains and the remains were remains were remains and the remains were remains were remains and the remains were remains and the remains were r	nted family representative ut during the stakeholder rding to the wishes of the cated roject Manager/Archaeoke e and standards and proce	e of the deceased specified in to engagement process and the family. I am also satisfied that signature: Signature: Ogist confirms that the relocations were adhered to.	his form, declare that all procedu at I am satisfied that the relocat t, to the best of my knowledge, to Date:

For office use

Project: 482GR – Hammanskraal **Location:** Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Grave Number: HGY-68 **New Grave Number:** N/A



GRAVE RELOCATION EXHUMATION FORM

SURFACE	FEATURES
Date: 07/04/2022	2
Shape:	
\square Rectangular	
⊠Oval	
□None	
□Other	
Description:	
Measurements:	
2 m(l)	1.40 m(w)
()	- ()
Material:	
⊠Stones	
□Granite	
□Concrete	
□Bricks	
□Marble	
□Pebbles	
⊠Soil	
□None	
\square Other	
Description:	
Surface Goods:	
□Pots	
□Bottles	
□Glass	
□Coins	
□Plates	
☐Grinding stones	;
□Pottery	
⊠None	
□Other	
Description:	
Headstone:	
☐ Fieldstone	
□Concrete	
□Granite	
□Marble	
□Metal	
□Wood	
⊠None	

□Other
Description:
Headstone Shape:
□Unidentifiable
□Pointed
□Rounded
□Segmented
□Square
□Cross
□Block Form
(adapted from Primas, 2013)
⊠None
□Other
Description:
Headstone Inscription (if any):
None Visible

HERITAGE
STAKEHOLDER INFORMATION
Name of Deceased:
Name of Deceased.
Unknown
DOB: Unknown
DOD: Unknown
Age: Unknown
Family Representative:
Unknown



BURIAL PIT	Position of Remains:
Date: 07/04/2022	☐Extended Supine
Cultural Remains: (artefacts found within the pit)	□Foetal
□Bottles	□Left Side of Body
□Cutlery	☐Right Side of Body
□Coins	☐Arms Straight Alongside the Body
□Animal Bones	☐Arms Crossed on the Hips
□Flowers	□Arms Placed on the Chest
□Clothes	☐Legs Straight Next to Each Other
□Cloths	□Legs Crossed at Ankles
□Plastic	☐No Remains were found
□Blanket	⊠None as the Feature was not a Grave
□Glass	□Other
□Metal	Description:
⊠None	
□Other	Preservation: (Manifold, 2015)
Description:	\square 0% (no remains visible but evidence of grave pit)
	□0 - 25% (Approx. bones fragments and teeth)
Coffin Material:	□25 - 50% (Approx. fragmented long bones)
□Nails	□50 - 75% (approx. smaller long bones missing)
□Plastic	□75 - 100% (approx. Extremities and ribs missing)
□Wood	□100% (mostly intact and complete skeleton)
□Handles	⊠Other
□Corrugated Iron	Description:
⊠None	Feature is not a grave
□Other	Brief Comments on State of Skeletal Condition:
Description:	Adult
	□Subadult
Measurements:	□Infant
1.07 = (1) 0.55 = (1.1) 1 = (1.1)	☐Only Grave Pit Visible – Soil Substitute Taken
1.07 m (l) 0.55 m (w) 1 m (d)	⊠Not a Grave – Soil Substitute Taken
(Measurements of the burial pit not excavated hole)	(Soil substitutes are taken for spiritual repatriation at the
(Wedsurements of the burial pit not excuvated note)	request of the family representative)
Orientation:	☐Any ante-mortem or post-mortem changes to the bone, including dentition and stage of development if possible,
□NS	describe:
□SN	GC30110C.
□EW	
⊠WE	☐ Tick if additional photos were taken to assist with analysis
□None	and reporting
(Location of the head indicates the first direction)	Provide details:

For office use Project: 482CR-Hammans Grave Number: HGY-68	Skraa Location: Hammans kra	ial PG
Skeletal Inventory: (Shade in all e	lements present and complete, cross hash ele	HERITAG
	The complete, cross nash ele	ment present and fragmented
ADULT	SUBADULT	INFANT
Not a grove.		
E 11	DECTADATIONS	
Family Representative:	DECLARATIONS	
Herewith I, the duly appointed family were carried out as set out during to procedure was done according to the correct remains were relocated	representative of the deceased specified in he stakeholder engagement process and th e wishes of the family. I am also satisfied th	at I am satisfied that the relocation
Herewith I, the duly appointed family were carried out as set out during to procedure was done according to the correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manager and standard st	representative of the deceased specified in the stakeholder engagement process and the wishes of the family. I am also satisfied the Signature: Signature: ager/Archaeologist confirms that the relocations and procedures were adhered to.	at I am satisfied that the relocation at, to the best of my knowledge, the Date: Date: Tation took place and all Company
Herewith I, the duly appointed family were carried out as set out during to procedure was done according to the correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manilegislation/code of practice and standard Scicker Name: Make: Scicker	representative of the deceased specified in the stakeholder engagement process and the wishes of the family. I am also satisfied the Signature: Signature: ager/Archaeologist confirms that the relocations and procedures were adhered to.	at I am satisfied that the relocation at, to the best of my knowledge, the Date: Date: Tation took place and all Company
Herewith I, the duly appointed family were carried out as set out during to procedure was done according to the correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Manages and standard st	representative of the deceased specified in the stakeholder engagement process and the wishes of the family. I am also satisfied the Signature: Signature: ager/Archaeologist confirms that the relocations and procedures were adhered to.	at I am satisfied that the relocation at, to the best of my knowledge, the Date: Date
Herewith I, the duly appointed family were carried out as set out during to procedure was done according to the correct remains were relocated Name: PGS Heritage PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd Project Man	representative of the deceased specified in the stakeholder engagement process and the wishes of the family. I am also satisfied the Signature:	at I am satisfied that the relocation at, to the best of my knowledge, the Date: Date

6. CONCLUSION

During the exhumations, the remains of fifty-seven (57) individuals were found (20 adults – HGY-01, HGY-02, HGY-03, HGY-05, HGY-09, HGY-26, HGY-27, HGY-28, HGY-29, HGY-30, HGY-31, HGY-36A, HGY-44, HGY-48, HGY-49, HGY-51, HGY-59, HGY-60A, HGY-60B and HGY-64 and 37 soil substitutes – HGY-04, HGY-06, HGY-07, HGY-10, HGY-11, HGY-13, HGY-14, HGY-15, HGY-16, HGY-18, HGY-19, HGY-21, HGY-22, HGY-23, HGY-24, HGY-25, HGY-32, HGY-33, HGY-34, HGY-35, HGY-38, HGY-39, HGY-40, HGY-41, HGY-42, HGY-43, HGY-45, HGY-47, HGY-50, HGY-52, HGY-53, HGY-56, HGY-61, HGY-62, HGY-63, HGY-65 and HGY-67 were taken as a means of spiritual reburial).

A total of thirteen (13) pits were identified as not a grave (HGY-08, HGY-12, HGY-17, HGY-20, HGY-36B, HGY037, HGY-46, HGY-54, HGY-55, HGY-57, HGY-57, HGY-66, and HGY-68). Four (4) additional test pits were opened but presented no evidence of any remains. The exhumation and relocations took place from the 28th of March to the 1st of April 2022, and from the 5th of April to the 8th of April 2022. The remains were exhumed from the erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, in Hammanskraal, in the Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality, Gauteng Province.

The graves were relocated to four different locations: fifty-three (53) graves at the Honingsnestkrans (Pyramid) Cemetery, two (2) graves at the Temba Cemetery, one (1) grave at the Stinkwater Cemetery, and one (1) grave at the Kanana Cemetery, all located in the Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality as requested by the NoK representatives. The graves claimed by families were reinterred on the same day as the exhumation with them being present, and all the unclaimed graves were reinterred together on the last day of the exhumations by the Mosaic Funeral Group.

7. LITERATURE CITED

HESTER, T.R. et al. 1975. A Guide to Field Methods in Archaeology. Palo Alto.

JOUKOWSKY, M. 1980. A Complete Manual of Field Archaeology. Engelwood Cliffs.

KROGMAN, W.M. & ISCAN, M.Y. 1986. *The Human Skeleton in Forensic Medicine*. Springfield: Charles C. Thomas.

LOTH, S. R., İŞCAN, M. Y. 2000. Morphological age estimation. In Siegel, J, Saukko, P., Knupfer, G. (eds.). Encyclopaedia of Forensic Sciences. London: Academic Press.

MANIFOLD, BM. 2015. Skeletal preservation of children's remains in the archaeological record. *HOMO Journal of Comparative Human Biology*. Elsevier.

MORSE, D. (ed.). 1978. Handbook of Forensic Archaeology and Anthropology. Tallahassee.

NIENABER, W.C. 1997. Exhumation and Reinternment of Burgher C.G. Naude. *South African Journal of Culture History*. 11(1):123-133.

NIENABER, W.C. AND STEYN, M. 1999. Exhumation and Analysis of the Remains of a Black Native Participant in the Anglo-Boer war (1899-1902), KwaZulu-Natal. *South African Journal of Culture History*. 13(2):94-110.

STEYN, M., NIENABER, W.C. AND ISCAN, M.Y. 2000. Excavation and Retrieval of Forensic Remains. In: Siegel, J.A., Saukko, P.J. and Knupfer, G.C. (eds.). *Encyclopaedia of Forensic Sciences*. Sidcup: Academic Press. 235-242.

APPENDIX A

LOCALITY MAPS

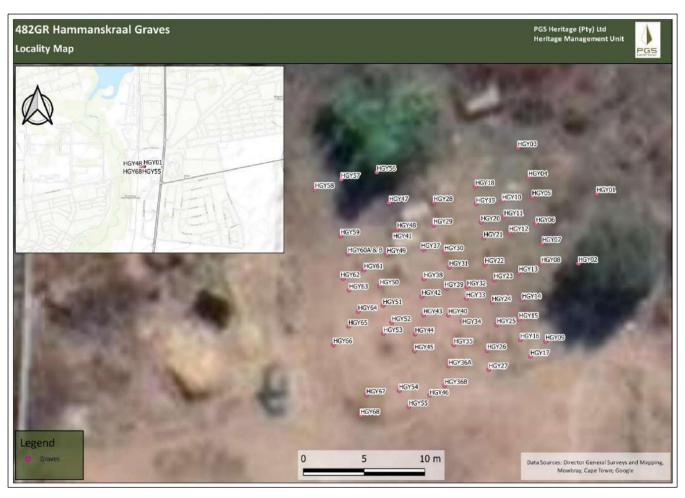


Figure 25 - Google Earth locality of the graves within the wider area, Hammanskraal, Gauteng Province.

Mitigation Report: Relocation of Graves – erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, in Hammanskraal.

Netrac Investments No62 (Pty) Ltd

2003/011013/07

1 October 2020

To Whom It May Concern:

RELOCATION OF GRAVES

On behalf of Netrac Investements No62 (Pty) Ltd, the registered landowner of:

Erf 4460, 4461 and 4463 Kudube Unit 4 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404059° and 28.280458°
 I hereby give permission to PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd to relocate the human remains from approximately 50 graves from the above property located near Hammanskraal, Gauteng Province.

Yours truly,

Hannes Geldenhuys,

Netrac Investments No62 (Pty) Ltd

Director

Number: 083 453 0858 Email: hannes@hgtrust.co.za

> REGISTRATION NUMBER: 2003/011013/07 VAT NUMBER: 4710273022 PO BOX 191, CULLINAN, 1000

UNDERTAKER APPOINTMENT LETTER (PHASE ONE)



CC 2009 / 112544 / 23 VAT NUMBER 4120255809

37 French Street, Ext 1, Witbank 1042 P.O. Box 150, Die Heuwel, eMalahleni 1042 Tell Nr. (013) 690-2081

Fax Nr: (013) 656-4270 Website: www.mfgr.co.za

Email: info@mfgr.co.za 24 Hour Emergency Number: 083 327 22 11

01 October 2020

Gauteng Department of Health

45 Commissioner Street

Johannesburg

2000

Dear Cynthia Finger

RELOCATION OF AFFECTED HUMAN REMAINS IN GRAVES

I hereby confirm that our company has been appointed by PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd to effect the relocation of the remains buried at the following burial ground, Hammanskraal, Gauteng Province:

 Erf 4460, 4461 and 4463 Kudube Unit 4 – approximately 50 graves at GPS Coordinates: -25.404059° and 28.280458°

Kind regards

Kobus Herbst General Manager 011 781 3966

kobus@mfgr.co.za

UNDERTAKER APPOINTMENT LETTER (PHASE TWO)



MOSAIC FUNERAL GROUP PRETORIA

67 SOUTPANSBERG WEG, RIVIERA 24 UUR: 082 8200 733 KANTOOR: 012 329 1919 E-MAIL: admin@mfgpretoria.co.za

24 February 2021

Gauteng Department of Health

45 Commissioner Street

Johannesburg

2000

Dear Cynthia Finger

RELOCATION OF AFFECTED HUMAN REMAINS IN GRAVES

I hereby confirm that our company has been appointed by PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd together with Mosaic Funeral Group Emalahleni to effect the relocation of the remains buried at the following burial ground, Hammanskraal, Gauteng Province:

Erf 4460, 4461 and 4463 Kudube Unit 4 – approximately 50 graves at GPS Coordinates: -25.404059

and 28.280458

□

Kind regards

General Manager 082 8200 733

barry@mfgpretoria.co.za

MOSAIC FUNERAL GROUP PRETORIA

VAT No: 4310206232 67 Soutpansberg Road, Riviera Tel: 012 329 1919 24 Hours: 082 8200 733

Mosaic Funeral group | Putting the pieces together

SAP 21

SUID-AFRIKAANSE POLISIEDIENS



SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE

Private Bag x1006, Temba 0407

41/1/6

Brig. MM Mokobori

012 717 9047/9 082 822 3082

012 717 9050

OFFICE OF THE STATION COMMANDER SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE **TEMBA SAPS** GAUTENG

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH **GAUTENG PROVINCE**

APPLICATION FOR EXHUMATION AND RE-LOCATION OF HUMAN REMAINS RELOCATION OF APPROXIMATELY 50 GRAVES INFORMAL BURIAL GROUND IN KUDUBE UNIT 4 HAMMANSKRAAL: GAUTENG PROVINCE.

- 1. A notification of the above mentioned procedure has been made for the total number5r of approximately 50 graves by the company named PGS Heritage appointed by respective Netrac Investments.
- 2. Temba SAPS will ensure visibility around the cemetery during the period of the procedure and render the necessary Police assistance to the delegated team if need
- 3. Please find the application letters from PGS Heritage Company stating their appointment and acknowledge of concerned families in the matter and the future plans inform the local Municipality and other relevant stakeholders.

BRIGADIER COMMANDER: TEMBA SAPS

DATE: 2020-10 -09 ACUTE AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE TEM8A.

2020 -10- 0 9

STATION COMMANDER SOLD AFRIKAANSE POLISIEDIENS 01 October 2020

The Station Commander SAPS Hammanskraal Gauteng

Phone: (012) 432 8767

Email: Hammanskraal.sc@saps.gov.za

Dear Station Commander

01 Mosu Street Hammanskraal 0120

NOTIFICATION OF INTENDED RELOCATION OF HUMAN REMAINS

PROJECT INFORMATION

This communication serves to inform you that PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by Netrac Investments No62 (Pty) Ltd, to effect the relocation of approximately 50 graves as requested by the families to be relocated. The graves are in an informal burial ground in Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal, Gauteng Province. We will be assisted on this project by Mosaic Funeral Group. Discussions with the next-of-kin have concluded, and we are now able to begin obtaining all the necessary permits.

Please be advised that according to the health regulations (published in May 2013) a member of the SAPS must be on site during the exhumation of the remains. We will be in contact with your office to discuss the logistics of this.

LOCATION OF THE GRAVES

The graves, are located on the following property that falls under your jurisdiction, at the following coordinates:

 Erf 4460, 4461 and 4463 Kudube Unit 4 at GPS Coordinates: -25.404059° and 28.280458°

PERMITS AND PERMISSIONS

We intend to apply for a permit and permissions from the following institutions/compliance agencies:

- The Gauteng Provincial Department Health Relocation Permit
- The Gauteng Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs (CoGTA) Relocation Permit
- · The Tshwane Local Municipality permission to exhume and rebury
- Any other relevant municipality permission to rebury human remains as requested by the next of kin.
- The South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA) as required by Section 36 of Act 25 of 1999 Relocation Permit



REBURIAL OF REMAINS

We have conducted an intensive process of stakeholder engagement in order to identify the buried individual and to obtain permission for exhumation and re-interment from the affected families, communities and other *bona fide* interested and affected parties. All remains recovered during the exhumation and relocation will be reburied in area as requested by the next of kin.

NOTIFICATION

If, our permit applications are successful we will inform your office of the exhumation at least seven days in advance. You will also be supplied with copies of all the relevant permits and permissions as well as a detailed exhumation schedule. This letter merely serves as a notification to all relevant parties.

Please do not hesitate to contact me should you need any further information or clarification.

Yours sincerely,

L. de Jager PGS Heritage

Project Manager

fineree@pgsheritage.co.za

071 471 3897

THIS OFFICE HAS BEEN NOTIFIED TO THE PROPOSED RELOCATION

Name

Designation

TEMBA

2020 -10- 0 9

STATION COMMANDER

STATION C

TSWANE METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY LETTER (PHASE ONE)



Health

Room H2051 | 2st Floor | FF Ribeiro Clinic | East wing, Sammy Marks Building | Crir Madiba and Sisulio Streets | Pretoria | 0002 | PO Box 440 | Pretoria | 0001 Tel: 012 358 6128 | Fax: 086 642 0299 Email: KoenaN@sstwane.gov.za | www.facebook.com/CityOf Tshwane

Your ref: Contact person:

PGS Heritage Exhumation Permit

TV Mothake Municipal Health Services

012 358 - 7716 Tel:

tiisetson4@tshwane.gov.za

25 February 2021

To: PGS Heritage

Permission for the Exhumation and Reinterment of the Mortal Remains of Thirty Six (36) Unknown Graves

The Department has no objection to the exhumation of the human remains of thirty six (36) unknown graves at Erf (4460, 4461, and 4463) Kudube Unit 4 Hammanskraal and therefore grants permission for the exhumation and re-interment of the remains at Honingnestkrans (Pyramid) Cemetery; under the following conditions:

- That the exhumation of human remains shall only be done by registered undertaker.
- Such undertaker shall be based in the jurisdiction of the City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.
- A member of the South African Police Services (SAPS) must always be present when an exhumation is being conducted.
- An exhumation must not take place when the cemetery is open to the public and must take place under supervision of the officer in charge.
- The disinterment or removal of the human remains shall be carried out under the supervision of the Environmental Health Practitioner of the City of Tshwane.
- Only persons with direct involvement may be present at the disinterment or removal of human remains and no dogs or other animals may be allowed at the grave site.
- An Environmental Health Practitioner must monitor the exhumation process to ensure that no Health nuisance or hazard is caused by ensuring that at the exhumation site:
 - an adequate supply of water, soap and disinfectants for cleansing purposes shall be available at the grave for cleansing of persons handling the human
 - the health and safety of the workers is maintained by use of approved personal protective equipment;
 - the correct grave is re-opened;
 - the grave is not left unguarded;
 - The human remains must be placed in a non-transparent closed sealed container supplied by the undertaker and immediately after exhumation be handled in a way that no nuisance or health hazard is caused.

Kgoro ya 8a Maphelo • Departement van Gesondheid Lefapha la Boitekanelo • Ndzavolo ya Rihanyo • UMnyango Wesempilo Health Department

- human remains exhumed and all pieces of the original coffin are placed in the new coffin;
- · a new coffin is properly sealed and identified;
- immediately after the remains have been removed, that such grave is covered or sealed with approved top soil;
- COVID-19 Regulations are strictly adhered to.

1. Disinfectants

The handling of the mortal remains must be handled in a proper way by an undertaker and disinfectant solution must be freely used;

- Formaldehyde
- Lime

2. Environment

The operation must be performed in such a manner as to cause no offence or danger to public health;

- · The site must be screened off
- Additional bags must be provided to keep soiled clothes immediately after exhumation, as close as possible to the grave to prevent contamination of the surrounding area.

3. Personnel

Personnel must be protected from any contamination arising from the operation; full protective gear;

- Gum Boots
- · Water-proof protective suits
- · Arm length thick rubber gloves
- Specialist masks
- · Additional masks for persons onsite

Tiisetso V. Motlhake

Environmental Health Practitioner

City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.

2021 -02- 25

Kgoro ya ila Maphelo • Deportement van Gesondheid Lefapha la Boitchanelo • Ndzawulo ya Rihunyo • UMnyango Wezempilo Health Department



Health

Room H2051 i 2st Floor i FF Ribeiro Clinic i East wing, Sammy Marks Building | Cnr Madiba and Sisulu Streets | Pretoria | 0002 | PO Box 440 | Pretoria | 0001 Tel: 012 358 6128 | Fax: 086 642 0299

Email: KoenaN@tshwane.gov.za | www.tshwane.gov.za | www.facebook.com/CityOf Tshwane

My ref: Your ref: Contact person: Section/Unit: PGS Heritage Exhumation Permit

TV Mothake Municipal Health Services Tel: 012 358 - 7716

Fax:

tiisetson4@tshwane.gov.za

25 February 2021

To: PGS Heritage

Permission for the Exhumation and Reinterment of the Mortal Remains of Twelve (12) Known Graves

The Department has no objection to the exhumation of the human remains of twelve (12) known graves at Erf (4460, 4461, and 4463) Kudube Unit 4 Hammanskraal and therefore grants permission for the exhumation and re-interment of the remains at Kanana Cemetery; under the following conditions:

- That the exhumation of human remains shall only be done by registered undertaker.
- Such undertaker shall be based in the jurisdiction of the City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.
- A member of the South African Police Services (SAPS) must always be present when an exhumation is being conducted.
- An exhumation must not take place when the cemetery is open to the public and must take place under supervision of the officer in charge.
- The disinterment or removal of the human remains shall be carried out under the supervision of the Environmental Health Practitioner of the City of Tshwane.
- Only persons with direct involvement may be present at the disinterment or removal of human remains and no dogs or other animals may be allowed at the grave site.
- An Environmental Health Practitioner must monitor the exhumation process to ensure that no Health nuisance or hazard is caused by ensuring that at the exhumation site:
 - an adequate supply of water, soap and disinfectants for cleansing purposes shall be available at the grave for cleansing of persons handling the human remains;
 - the health and safety of the workers is maintained by use of approved personal protective equipment;
 - the correct grave is re-opened;
 - the grave is not left unguarded;
 - The human remains must be placed in a non-transparent closed sealed container supplied by the undertaker and immediately after exhumation be handled in a way that no nuisance or health hazard is caused.

Kgoro ya ita Maphelo • Departement van Gesondheid Lefapha la Boitekanelo • Ndzawulo ya Nihanyo • LiMinyango Wezempilo Health Department

- human remains exhumed and all pieces of the original coffin are placed in the new coffin:
- · a new coffin is properly sealed and identified;
- immediately after the remains have been removed, that such grave is covered or sealed with approved top soil;
- · COVID-19 Regulations are strictly adhered to.

1. Disinfectants

The handling of the mortal remains must be handled in a proper way by an undertaker and disinfectant solution must be freely used;

- Formaldehyde
- Lime

2. Environment

The operation must be performed in such a manner as to cause no offence or danger to public health;

- The site must be screened off
- Additional bags must be provided to keep soiled clothes immediately after exhumation, as close as possible to the grave to prevent contamination of the surrounding area.

3. Personnel

Personnel must be protected from any contamination arising from the operation; full protective gear;

- Gum Boots
- · Water-proof protective suits
- · Arm length thick rubber gloves
- Specialist masks
- · Additional masks for persons onsite

Tiisetso V. Mothake

Environmental Health Practitioner

City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.

2021 -82- 25

Kgoro ya tifa Maphelo + Departement van Gesondheld Lefapha la Boisekanelo + Ndzuwulo ya Rihanyo + UMnyango Wezempilo Health Department



Health

Room H2051 | 2" Floor | FF Ribeiro Clinic | East wing, Sammy Marks Building | Chr Madiba and Sisufu Streets | Pretoria | 0002 | PO Box 440 | Pretoria | 0001 Tel: 012 358 6128 | Fax: 086 642 0299

Email: KoenaN@tshwane.gov.za | www.tshwane.gov.za | www.facebook.com/CityOf Tshwane

My ref: Your ref: Contact person: Section/Unit: PGS Heritage Exhumation Permit

TV Mothake Municipal Health Services Tel: 012

012 358 - 7716

Email

tiisetson4@tshwane.gov.za

25 February 2021

To: PGS Heritage

Permission for the Exhumation and Reinterment of the Mortal Remains of One (1) Known Grave

The Department has no objection to the exhumation of the human remains of one (1) known grave at Erf (4460, 4461, and 4463) Kudube Unit 4 Hammanskraal and therefore grants permission for the exhumation and re-interment of the remains at Old Stinkwater Cemetery; under the following conditions:

- That the exhumation of human remains shall only be done by registered undertaker.
- Such undertaker shall be based in the jurisdiction of the City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.
- A member of the South African Police Services (SAPS) must always be present when an exhumation is being conducted.
- An exhumation must not take place when the cemetery is open to the public and must take
 place under supervision of the officer in charge.
- The disinterment or removal of the human remains shall be carried out under the supervision of the Environmental Health Practitioner of the City of Tshwane.
- Only persons with direct involvement may be present at the disinterment or removal of human remains and no dogs or other animals may be allowed at the grave site.
- An Environmental Health Practitioner must monitor the exhumation process to ensure that no Health nuisance or hazard is caused by ensuring that at the exhumation site:
 - an adequate supply of water, soap and disinfectants for cleansing purposes shall be available at the grave for cleansing of persons handling the human remains:
 - the health and safety of the workers is maintained by use of approved personal protective equipment;
 - · the correct grave is re-opened;
 - the grave is not left unguarded;
 - The human remains must be placed in a non-transparent closed sealed container supplied by the undertaker and immediately after exhumation be handled in a way that no nuisance or health hazard is caused.

Kgoro ya 28a Marphelo + Departement, van Gesondheid Lefapha la Boitekaeelo + Ndzawolo ya Ribanyo + UMnyango Wesempilo Health Department

- human remains exhumed and all pieces of the original coffin are placed in the new coffin;
- · a new coffin is properly sealed and identified;
- immediately after the remains have been removed, that such grave is covered or sealed with approved top soil;
- COVID-19 Regulations are strictly adhered to.

1. Disinfectants

The handling of the mortal remains must be handled in a proper way by an undertaker and disinfectant solution must be freely used;

- Formaldehyde
- Lime

2. Environment

The operation must be performed in such a manner as to cause no offence or danger to public health;

- The site must be screened off
- Additional bags must be provided to keep soiled clothes immediately after exhumation, as close as possible to the grave to prevent contamination of the surrounding area.

3. Personnel

Personnel must be protected from any contamination arising from the operation; full protective gear;

- Gum Boots
- · Water-proof protective suits
- · Arm length thick rubber gloves
- Specialist masks
- · Additional masks for persons onsite

Tiisetso V. Motlhake

Environmental Health Practitioner

City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.

★ 2021 -62- 25 ★

Kgoro ya tia Maphelo + Departement van Gesonéheid Lefapha la Boitekanelo + Ndzanulo ya Ribanyo + UMnyango Wezempilo Health Department



Health

Room H2051 | 2nd Floor | FF Ribeiro Clinic | East wing, Sammy Marks Building | Cnr Madiba and Sisulu Streets | Pretoria | 0002 | PO Box 440 | Pretoria | 0001 Tel: 012 358 6128 | Fax: 086 642 0299

Email: KoenaN@tshwane.gov.za | www.tshwane.gov.za | www.facebook.com/CityOf Tshwane

Your ref: Contact person: Section/Unit: PGS Heritage Exhumation Permit

TV Mothake Municipal Health Services

Tel:

012 358 - 7716

tiisetson4@tshwane.gov.za

25 February 2021

To: PGS Heritage

Permission for the Exhumation and Reinterment of the Mortal Remains of Samson Thebe

The Department has no objection to the exhumation of the human remains of Samson Thebe (Identity number: 480916 0785 085) at Erf (4460, 4461, and 4463) (HG56) Kudube Unit 4 Hammanskraal and therefore grants permission for the exhumation and re-interment of the remains at Kanana Cemetery; under the following conditions:

- That the exhumation of human remains shall only be done by registered undertaker.
- Such undertaker shall be based in the jurisdiction of the City of Tshwane Metropolitan
- A member of the South African Police Services (SAPS) must always be present when an exhumation is being conducted.
- An exhumation must not take place when the cemetery is open to the public and must take place under supervision of the officer in charge.
- The disinterment or removal of the human remains shall be carried out under the supervision of the Environmental Health Practitioner of the City of Tshwane.
- Only persons with direct involvement may be present at the disinterment or removal of human remains and no dogs or other animals may be allowed at the grave site.
- An Environmental Health Practitioner must monitor the exhumation process to ensure that no Health nuisance or hazard is caused by ensuring that at the exhumation site:
 - an adequate supply of water, soap and disinfectants for cleansing purposes shall be available at the grave for cleansing of persons handling the human
 - the health and safety of the workers is maintained by use of approved personal protective equipment;
 - the correct grave is re-opened;
 - the grave is not left unguarded;
 - The human remains must be placed in a non-transparent closed sealed container supplied by the undertaker and immediately after exhumation be handled in a way that no nuisance or health hazard is caused.

Kgoro ya tia Maphelo + Departement van Gesondheid Lefapha la Bottekanelo + Ndzawulo ya Ribanyo + UMnyango Wesempilo Health Department

- human remains exhumed and all pieces of the original coffin are placed in the new coffin;
- · a new coffin is properly sealed and identified;
- immediately after the remains have been removed, that such grave is covered or sealed with approved top soil;
- · COVID-19 Regulations are strictly adhered to.

1. Disinfectants

The handling of the mortal remains must be handled in a proper way by an undertaker and disinfectant solution must be freely used;

- Formaldehyde
- Lime

2. Environment

The operation must be performed in such a manner as to cause no offence or danger to public health;

- · The site must be screened off
- Additional bags must be provided to keep soiled clothes immediately after exhumation, as close as possible to the grave to prevent contamination of the surrounding area.

3. Personnel

Personnel must be protected from any contamination arising from the operation; full protective gear;

- Gum Boots
- · Water-proof protective suits
- · Arm length thick rubber gloves
- Specialist masks
- · Additional masks for persons onsite

Tiisetso V. Motlhake

Epvironmental Health Practitioner

City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.

2021 -02- 25

Kgoro ya tša Mophelo + Departement van Gesondheid Lefapha la Boitekanelo + Ndzawalo ya Rihanyo + UMnyango Wezempilo Health Department



Health

Room 2051 | 2nd Floor | FF Ribeiro Clinic | East wing, Sammy Marks Building | Cnr Madiba and Sisulu Streets | Pretoria | 0002 PO Box 440 | Pretoria | 0001 Tel: 012 358 8609 / 012 358 4746 | Fax. 012 358 8674

Email: JerryM@tshwane.gov.za | www.tshwane.gov.za | www.facebook.com/CityOf Tshwane

Myref;PSG permit Your ref; PSG Contact person

T H Oageng Municipal Health Services

012 358 3233

thembisilemi@tshwane.gov.za Email:

13 December 2021

To: PGS Heritage

Permission for the Exhumation and Reinternment of the Mortal Remains of the Mortal Remains of FOURTY SEVEN (47) Unknown Graves

The Department has no objective to the exhumation of the human remains of forty seven (47) known graves as Erf (4460,4461 and 4462) Kudube unit 4, Hammanskraal and therefore grants permission for the exhumation and re-interment of the remains at Honingsnestkrans Pyramid Cemetery: under the following conditions:

- That the exhumation of human remains shall only be done by registered undertaker.
- Such undertaker shall be in the jurisdiction of the City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.
- A member of the South African Police Services (SAPS) must always be present when an exhumation is being conducted.
- An exhumation must not take place when the cemetery is open to the public and must take place under supervision of the officer in charge
- The disinterment or removal of the human remains shall be carried the out under the supervision of the Environmental Health Practitioner
- Only persons with direct involvement may be present at the disinterment or removal of human remains and no dogs or other animals may be allowed at the grave side
- An Environmental Health Practitioner must monitor the exhumation process to ensure that no health nuisance or hazard is caused by ensuring that at the exhumation site:
 - an adequate supply of water ,soap and disinfectants for cleaning person shall be available at the grave for cleansing of person handling with human remain;
 - o the health and safety of the workers is maintained by use of approved personal protective equipment;
 - the correct grave is not left unguarded;
 - the human remains must be placed in non-transparent closed sealed container supplied by the undertaker and immediately after exhumation be handled in a way that no nuisance or health hazard is caused;

Page 1 of 2

Health - Gesondheid - Lefapha la Boitekanelo - UmNyango wezamaPhilo - Kgoro ya tša Maphelo - Muhasho wa Mutakalo - Ndzawulo ya Rihanyo - Umnyango Wezempilo

- a new coffin is properly sealed and identified;
- immediately after the remains have been removed, that such grave is covered or sealed or sealed with approved top soil;
- COVID-19 Regulation are strictly adhered to;

1. DISINFECTANTS:

The handling of the mortal remains must be handled in a proper way by an undertaker and disinfectant solution must be freely used;

- Formaldehyde
- Lime

2. ENVIRONMET:

The operation must be performance in such a manner as to cause no offence or danger to public health;

- The site must be screened off
- Additional bags must be provided to keep soiled clothes immediately after exhumation, as
 close possible as to the grave to prevent contamination of the surrounding are.

3. PERSONNEL:

Personnel must be protected from any contamination arising from the operation; full protective gear must be worn;

- Gum Boots
- Water-proof protective
- · Arm length thick rubber gloves
- Specialist masks
- Additional mask for persons on site

Thembisile .H. Oageng
Environmental Health Practitioner
City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality

Page 2 of 2



Health

Room 2051 | 2st Floor | FF Ribeiro Clinic | East wing, Sammy Marks Building | Cnr Madiba and Sisulu Streets | Pretoria | 0002
PO Box 440 | Pretoria | 0001
Tel: 012 358 8699 / 012 358 4746 | Fax: 012 358 8674
Email: JerryM@tshwane.gov.za | www.facebook.com/CityOf Tshwane

Myref-PSG permit Your ref. PSG Contact person: Section/Unit

T.H Oageng Municipal Health Services 012 358 3233

Fax: - thembisilem @ishwane.gov.za

13 December 2021

To: PGS Heritage

Permission for the Exhumation and Reinternment of the Mortal Remains of the Mortal Remains of TWENTY ONE (21) Known Graves

The Department has no objective to the exhumation of the human remains of forty seven (47) known graves as Erf (4460,4461 and 4462) Kudube unit 4, Hammanskraal and therefore grants permission for the exhumation and re-interment of the remains at Honingsnestkrans Pyramid Cemetery: under the following conditions:

- That the exhumation of human remains shall only be done by registered undertaker.
- Such undertaker shall be in the jurisdiction of the City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.
- A member of the South African Police Services (SAPS) must always be present when an exhumation is being conducted.
- An exhumation must not take place when the cemetery is open to the public and must take place under supervision of the officer in charge
- The disinterment or removal of the human remains shall be carried the out under the supervision of the Environmental Health Practitioner
- Only persons with direct involvement may be present at the disinterment or removal of human remains and no dogs or other animals may be allowed at the grave side
- An Environmental Health Practitioner must monitor the exhumation process to ensure that no health nuisance or hazard is caused by ensuring that at the exhumation site:
 - an adequate supply of water ,soap and disinfectants for cleaning person shall be available at the grave for cleansing of person handling with human remain;
 - the health and safety of the workers is maintained by use of approved personal protective equipment;
 - the correct grave is not left unguarded;
 - the human remains must be placed in non-transparent closed sealed container supplied by the undertaker and immediately after exhumation be handled in a way that no nuisance or health hazard is caused;
 - human remains exhumed and all pieces of the original coffin are in the new coffin.

Page 1 of 2

Health • Gesondheid • Lefapha la Boitekanelo • UmNyango wezamaPhilo • Kgoro ya tša Maphelo • Muhasho wa Mutakalo • Ndzawulo ya Rihanyo • Umnyango Wezempilo

- human remains exhumed and all pieces of the original coffin are in the new coffin.
- o a new coffin is properly sealed and identified;
- immediately after the remains have been removed, that such grave is covered or sealed or sealed with approved top soil;
- COVID-19 Regulation are strictly adhered to;

1. DISINFECTANTS:

The handling of the mortal remains must be handled in a proper way by an undertaker and disinfectant solution must be freely used;

- Formaldehyde
- Lime

2. ENVIRONMET;

The operation must be performance in such a manner as to cause no offence or danger to public health;

- The site must be screened off
- Additional bags must be provided to keep soiled clothes immediately after exhumation, as
 close possible as to the grave to prevent contamination of the surrounding are.

3. PERSONNEL:

Personnel must be protected from any contamination arising from the operation; full protective gear must be worn;

- Gum Boots
- · Water-proof protective
- · Arm length thick rubber gloves
- Specialist masks
- · Additional mask for persons on site

Thembisile H. Oageng
Environmental Health Practitioner
City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality

Page 2 of 2



FORENSIC MEDICAL SERVICES Enq: Ms. C Finger E-Mail: cynthia.finger@gauteng.gov.za

THE MANAGER MOSAIC FUNERAL GROUP (PGS HERITAGE)

EXHUMATION AND REINTERMENT OF MORTAL REMAINS OF:

36 UNKNOWN GRAVES

The Department has no objection to the exhumation of the mortal remains of the unknown person at ERF: (4460,4461,4463) KUDUBE UNIT 4 HAMMANSKRAAL and re-interment at: HONINGNESTKRANS(PYRAMID)HAMMANSKRAAL Cemetery

The following conditions must be complied with:

- The correct procedures have been followed to notify possible family members or effected parties.
- Handling of the mortal remains must be done by an Undertaker and disinfectants must be used freely.
- Under no circumstances must the coffin be opened. It must be placed in a hermetically sealed container and sealed for travelling, and must be placed in a new grave as soon as possible.
- The proceedings must take place in such a manner that no offence is given, nor is there any danger to public health.
- The necessary authorities must be notified at least (7) seven days before exhumation is to take place.
- Any regulations promulgated by the cemetery-authorities must be complied with.

Yours faithfully

DR MP Moru CEO-FORENSIC MEDICAL SERVICES DATE: 18/02/2021

2021 -02- 18



FORENSIC MEDICAL SERVICES Enq: Ms. C Finger E-Mail: cynthia.finger@gauteng.gov.za

THE MANAGER MOSAIC FUNERAL GROUP (PGS HERITAGE)

EXHUMATION AND REINTERMENT OF MORTAL REMAINS OF:

1 Known graves

Yours faithfully

The Department has no objection to the exhumation of the mortal remains of the unknown person at ERF: (4460,4461,4463) KUDUBE UNIT 4 HAMMANSKRAAL and re-interment at: OLD STINKWATER Cemetery

The following conditions must be complied with:

- The correct procedures have been followed to notify possible family members or effected parties.
- Handling of the mortal remains must be done by an Undertaker and disinfectants must be used freely.
- Under no circumstances must the coffin be opened. It must be placed in a hermetically sealed container and sealed for travelling, and must be placed in a new grave as soon as possible.
- The proceedings must take place in such a manner that no offence is given, nor is there any danger to public health.
- The necessary authorities must be notified at least (7) seven days before exhumation is to take place.
- Any regulations promulgated by the cemetery-authorities must be complied with.

Pp DR MP Morule

CEO-FORENSIC MEDICAL SERVICES

DATE: 18/02/2021

DATE: 18/02/2021



FORENSIC MEDICAL SERVICES

Enq: Ms. C Finger E-Mail: cynthia.finger@gauteng.gov.za

THE MANAGER MOSAIC FUNERAL GROUP (PGS HERITAGE)

EXHUMATION AND REINTERMENT OF MORTAL REMAINS OF:

12 Known graves

The Department has no objection to the exhumation of the mortal remains of the unknown person at ERF: (4460,4461,4463) KUDUBE UNIT 4 HAMMANSKRAAL and re-interment at: KANANA Cemetery

The following conditions must be complied with:

- The correct procedures have been followed to notify possible family members or effected parties.
- Handling of the mortal remains must be done by an Undertaker and disinfectants must be used 2. freely.
- Under no circumstances must the coffin be opened. It must be placed in a hermetically sealed 3. container and sealed for travelling, and must be placed in a new grave as soon as possible.
- The proceedings must take place in such a manner that no offence is given, nor is there any 4. danger to public health.
- The necessary authorities must be notified at least (7) seven days before exhumation is to take 5.
- Any regulations promulgated by the cemetery-authorities must be complied with.

Yours faithfully

IC MEDICAL SERVICES

DATE: 18/02/2021

PRESONCIONALICAL STATUTES 7021 -02- 18



FORENSIC MEDICAL SERVICES Enq: Ms. C Finger E-Mail: cynthia.finger@gauteng.gov.za

THE MANAGER MOSAIC FUNERAL GROUP (PGS HERITAGE)

EXHUMATION AND REINTERMENT OF MORTAL REMAINS OF:

SAMSON THEBE

The Department has no objection to the exhumation of the mortal remains of the unknown person at ERF: (HG56) KUDUBE UNIT 4 HAMMANSKRAAL and reinterment at: KANANA Cemetery

The following conditions must be complied with:

- The correct procedures have been followed to notify possible family members or effected parties.
- Handling of the mortal remains must be done by an Undertaker and disinfectants must be used freely.
- Under no circumstances must the coffin be opened. It must be placed in a hermetically sealed container and sealed for travelling, and must be placed in a new grave as soon as possible.
- The proceedings must take place in such a manner that no offence is given, nor is there any danger to public health.
- The necessary authorities must be notified at least (7) seven days before exhumation is to take place.
- Any regulations promulgated by the cemetery-authorities must be complied with.

Yours faithfully

Pp DR MP Morule
CEO-FORENSIC MEDICAL SERVICES

DATE: 18/02/2021

2021 -02- 18

GAUTENG PROVINCE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH (PHASE TWO)



FORENSIC MEDICAL SERVICES Enq: Ms. C Finger E-Mail: cynthia.finger@gauteng.gov.za

THE MANAGER PGS HERITAGE/MOSAIC FUNERAL GROUP

EXHUMATION AND REINTERMENT OF MORTAL REMAINS OF: APPROXIMATELY 68 GRAVES: 21 KNOWN GRAVES 47 UNKNOWN GRAVES

The Department has no objection to the exhumation of the mortal remains of the persons at: ERF 4460,4461,4463 KUDU UNIT 4 HAMMANSKRAAL and re-interment at: HONINGNESTKRANS PYRAMID Cemetery.

The following conditions must be complied with:

- The correct procedures have been followed to notify possible family members or effected parties.
- Handling of the mortal remains must be done by an Undertaker and disinfectants must be used freely.
- Under no circumstances must the coffin be opened. It must be placed in a hermetically sealed container and sealed for travelling, and must be placed in a new grave as soon as possible.
- The proceedings must take place in such a manner that no offence is given, nor is there any danger to public health.
- The necessary authorities must be notified at least (7) seven days before exhumation is to take place.
- Any regulations promulgated by the cemetery-authorities must be complied with.

Yours faithfully

Pp DR MP Moru
CEO-FORENSIC MEDICAL SERVICES

Gauteng Forensic Medical Services P O Box 7128, Johannesburg 2001 Tel (011) 689-5540 Dete 09 2021

CO-OPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS (CoGTA)



Reference: COGTA 09/12/2021/A Enquiries: P. Brown, Telephone: 071 472 7743

E-mail: priscilla.brown@gauteng.gov.za

The Manager PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd. PO Box 32542 TOSIUSDAL 0134

Dear Sir/Madam

EXHUMATION AND REINTERNMENT OF THE REMAINS OF APPROXIMATELY 68 GRAVES:

21 KNOWN GRAVES

47 UNKNOWN GRAVES

Your request received on the 09 December 2021 has reference.

 Approval in terms of section 2(1) of the Removal of Graves and Dead Bodies Ordinance, 1925 (Ordinance No. 7 of 1925) for the exhumation of the remains of the following person is granted:

Name of the deceased: 68 GRAVES

Present place of burial: Erf 4460, 4461, 4463 Kudu Unit 4, Hammanskraal

Gauteng Province

Intended place of re-internment: Honingsnestkrans Pyramid Cemetery

Gauteng Province

- 2. The approval is subject to the following conditions:
 - 2.1. If the coffin is still in a good state of repair it must not be opened and must be placed in a suitable container immediately after exhumation.

- 2.2. If the deceased has not been buried in a coffin, or if the state of decomposition of the coffin and the remains render compliance with condition 2.1 impossible, the remains and the contents of the grave must be placed in a suitable container immediately after exhumation.
- 2.3. The operation must be performed in such a manner as to cause no offence or danger to public health.
- 2.4. The handling of the remains must be carried out in a proper way by an undertaker and a disinfectant solution must be freely used.
- 2.5. The police authorities must be notified in writing at least seven (7) days before exhumation takes place.
- 2.6. All conditions imposed by the relevant local government(s), the Department of Health and any other authority must be complied with.
- 2.7. Any conditions imposed by the cemetery authorities must be complied with.
- 2.8. The permission holds good only in so far as this Administration is concerned.
- 2.9. For COVID-19 cases, a health inspector should be onsite, disinfectants +- 25 Litres should be brought for sterilising the grave, PPE garments should be worn onsite, social distancing to be observed and sanitizing of hands of those in attendance to be done frequently. A maximum of four family members is allowed to be present at the exhumation in the event of a COVID-19 related case.

Yours faithfully

JACQUELINE OBANDO

DIRECTOR: GOVERNANCE, TRADITIONAL LEADERSHIP AND IGR

DATE: 09 December 2021

SOUTH AFRICAN HERITAGE AND RESOURCES AGENCY (SAHRA) (PHASE ONE)

RELOCATION OF HUMAN REMAINS FROM APPROXIMATELY 50 GRAVES ON ERF 4460, 4461 AND 4463, KUDUBE UNIT 4, HAMMANSKRAAL, GAUTENG PROVINCE

Our Ref:



T: +27 71 462 4502 (F: +27 21 462 4509 (F: info@sahra.org.za South African Heritage Resources Agency | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town PO. Box 4637 | Cape Town | 8001 www.sahra.org.za

Enquiries: Thingahangwi Tracy Tshivhase

Tel: 012 941 4968

Email: ttshivhase@sahra.org.za

CaseID: 16081

Date: Wednesday April 14, 2021

Page No: 1

PermitID: 3246

PERMIT: Remove from its original position

In terms of Section 36(3) of the National Heritage Resources Act (Act 25 of 1999)

Permit Holder: Mr Henk Steyn

PGS Heritage and Grave Relocation Consultants

PO Box 32542 Totiusdal 0134

Site: Relocation of 50 graves on Erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, Gauteng Province (Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal, Gauteng)

PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd was appointed by Netrac Investments No62 (Pty) Ltd to effect the relocation of approximately 50 graves located in an informal burial ground in Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal, Gauteng Province. Six graves have been confirmed as being unknown, while the date of four graves is not currently known by the next-of-kin. Thirty-six graves are currently unclaimed and the date therefore unknown. The unknown graves will be relocated to the closest municipal cemetery since no next-of-kin for the graves could be located. In this case, the graves will be relocated to Honingnestkrans Cemetery. The graves identified by the next-of-kin will be relocated to the cemeteries as per their request. The burial ground will not be impacted by any construction, the property is being sold and as a part of the buyer's contract, the graves need to be relocated before being sold. It is unclear what the new landowners plan to do with the property. Mosaic Funeral Group will be responsible for the handling and reburial of the exhumed human remains.

This permit is allocated for the exhumation and relocation of graves that are protected in terms of section 36(3) of the National Heritage Resources Act 25 of 1999 and the following conditions must be adhered to.

Conditions:

- If the permit holder is not to be present on the site at all times then the heritage authority must be provided with the names and qualifications of the authorized representatives.
- Adequate recording methods as specified in the Regulations and Guidelines pertaining to the National Heritage Resources Act must be employed. Note that the position of all excavations and objects collected must be marked on a site plan.
- 3. A standard site record form must be lodged on SAHRIS.

RELOCATION OF HUMAN REMAINS FROM APPROXIMATELY 50 GRAVES ON ERF 4460, 4461 AND 4463, KUDUBE UNIT 4, HAMMANSKRAAL, GAUTENG PROVINCE

Our Ref:



an agency of the

T: +27 21 462 4502 | F: +27 21 462 4509 | E: info@sahra.org.za South African Heritage Resources Agency | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town P.O. Box 4637 | Cape Town | 9001 www.sahra.org.za

Enquiries: Thingahangwi Tracy Tshivhase Tel: 012 941 4968 Email: ttshivhase@sahra.org.za

CaseID: 16081

Date: Wednesday April 14, 2021

Page No: 2

PermittD: 3246

- 4. Human remains must at all times be handled with respect and graves should not be disturbed except where unavoidable. The consultation procedures as indicated in the Regulations and the National Heritage Resources Act must be observed as appropriate. The recommendations for removal of graves and exhumations and for re-burial stipulated in SAHRA's Policy 'What to do when graves are uncovered', section 3, must be observed as far as possible.
- 5. A permit report is due by 30 April 2022. A preliminary report must be submitted within three months from the date this permit is issued.
- 6. All remains recovered, including relics and artefacts must be buried at a local municipal cemetery.
- 7. Reprints of all published papers or copies of theses and/or reports resulting from this work must be lodged with the relevant provincial heritage authority and SAHRA.
- 8. If a published report has not appeared within three years of the lapsing of this permit, the report required in terms of the permit will be made available to researchers on request.
- 9. It is the responsibility of the permit holder to obtain permission from the landowner for each visit, and conditions of access imposed by the landowner must be observed.
- 10. It is the responsibility of the permit holder to fill in excavations and protect sites during and after excavation to the satisfaction of the heritage authority and the landowner.
- 11. The heritage authority shall not be liable for any losses, damages or injuries to persons or properties as a result of any activities in connection with this permit.
- 12. The heritage authority reserves the right to cancel this permit by notice to the permit holder.

This permit is valid from 14/04/2021 to 14/04/2022

Thingahangwi Tracy Tshivhase Heritage Officer: Permitting

RELOCATION OF HUMAN REMAINS FROM APPROXIMATELY 50 GRAVES ON ERF 4460, 4461 AND 4463, KUDUBE UNIT 4, HAMMANSKRAAL, GAUTENG PROVINCE Our Ref:



an agency of the

T: +27 21 462 4502 | F: +27 21 462 4509 | E: Info@sinta.org.za South African Heritage Resources Agency | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town PO: Box 4637 | Cape Town | 8001 www.sahra.org.za

Enquiries: Thingahangwi Tracy Tshivhase Tel: 012 941 4968

Email: ttshivhase@sahra.org.za

CaseID: 16081

Date: Wednesday April 14, 2021

Page No: 3

PermitID: 3246

South African Heritage Resources Agency

Mimi Seetelo

Manager:Burial Grounds & Graves Unit South African Heritage Resources Agency

Additional Info:

Please note that this permit may be suspended should an appeal against the decisions be received by SAHRA within 14 days from the date of the permit. SAHRA may not be held responsible for any costs or losses incurred in the event of the suspension or retraction of this permit.

ADMIN: Direct URL to case: http://www.sahra.org.za/node/556424

SOUTH AFRICAN HERITAGE AND RESOURCES AGENCY (SAHRA) (PHASE TWO)

RELOCATION OF HUMAN REMAINS FROM APPROXIMATELY 68 GRAVES ON ERF 4460, 4461 AND 4463, KUDUBE UNIT 4, HAMMANSKRAAL, GAUTENG PROVINCE

Our Ref:



an agency of the Department of Arts and Cultu

T: +27 21 462 4507 | F: +27 21 462 4508 | E: indo@sahra.org.za South African Heritage Resources Agency | 111 Herrington Street | Cape Town PO. Box 4637 | Cape Town | 8001 www.sahra.org.za

Enquiries: Thingahangwi Tracy Tshivhase Tel: 012 941 4968

Email: ttshivhase@sahra.org.za

CaseID: 16081

Date: Monday January 10, 2022

Page No: 1

PermitID: 3246

PERMIT: Remove from its original position

In terms of Section 36(3) of the National Heritage Resources Act (Act 25 of 1999)

Permit Holder: Mr Henk Steyn

PGS Heritage and Grave Relocation Consultants

PO Box 32542 Totiusdal 0134

Site: Relocation of 68 graves on Erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, Gauteng Province (Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal, Gauteng)

PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd was appointed by Netrac Investments No62 (Pty) Ltd to effect the relocation of approximately 68 graves located in an informal burial ground in Kudube Unit 4, Hammanskraal, Gauteng Province. Six graves have been confirmed as being unknown, while the date of four graves is not currently known by the next-of-kin. Thirty-six graves are currently unclaimed and the date therefore unknown. The unknown graves will be relocated to the closest municipal cemetery since no next-of-kin for the graves could be located. In this case, the graves will be relocated to Honingnestkrans Cemetery. The graves identified by the next-of-kin will be relocated to the cemeteries as per their request. The burial ground will not be impacted by any construction, the property is being sold and as a part of the buyer's contract, the graves need to be relocated before being sold. It is unclear what the new landowners plan to do with the property. Mosaic Funeral Group will be responsible for the handling and reburial of the exhumed human remains.

This permit is allocated for the exhumation and relocation of graves that are protected in terms of section 36(3) of the National Heritage Resources Act 25 of 1999 and the following conditions must be adhered to.

Conditions:

- If the permit holder is not to be present on the site at all times then the heritage authority must be provided with the names and qualifications of the authorized representatives.
- Adequate recording methods as specified in the Regulations and Guidelines pertaining to the National Heritage Resources Act must be employed. Note that the position of all excavations and objects collected must be marked on a site plan.
- 3. A standard site record form must be lodged on SAHRIS.

RELOCATION OF HUMAN REMAINS FROM APPROXIMATELY 68 GRAVES ON ERF 4460, 4461 AND 4463, KUDUBE UNIT 4, HAMMANSKRAAL, GAUTENG PROVINCE

Our Ref:



an agency of the

T: +27 21 462 4502 | F: +27 21 462 4509 | E: info@sahra.org.za South African Heritage Resources Agency | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town P.O. Box 4637 | Cape Town | 6001 www.sahra.org.za

Enquiries: Thingahangwi Tracy Tshivhase Tel: 012 941 4968 Email: ttshivhase@sahra.org.za

CaseID: 16081

Date: Monday January 10, 2022 Page No: 2

PermitID: 3246

- 4. Human remains must at all times be handled with respect and graves should not be disturbed except where unavoidable. The consultation procedures as indicated in the Regulations and the National Heritage Resources Act must be observed as appropriate. The recommendations for removal of graves and exhumations and for re-burial stipulated in SAHRA's Policy 'What to do when graves are uncovered', section 3, must be observed as far as possible.
- 5. A permit report is due by 30 April 2022. A preliminary report must be submitted within three months from the date this permit is issued.
- 6. All remains recovered, including relics and artefacts must be buried at a local municipal cemetery.
- 7. Reprints of all published papers or copies of theses and/or reports resulting from this work must be lodged with the relevant provincial heritage authority and SAHRA.
- 8. If a published report has not appeared within three years of the lapsing of this permit, the report required in terms of the permit will be made available to researchers on request.
- 9. It is the responsibility of the permit holder to obtain permission from the landowner for each visit, and conditions of access imposed by the landowner must be observed.
- 10. It is the responsibility of the permit holder to fill in excavations and protect sites during and after excavation to the satisfaction of the heritage authority and the landowner.
- 11. The heritage authority shall not be liable for any losses, damages or injuries to persons or properties as a result of any activities in connection with this permit.
- 12. The heritage authority reserves the right to cancel this permit by notice to the permit holder.

This permit is valid from 14/04/2021 to 14/04/2022

Thingahangwi Tracy Tshivhase

Heritage Officer: Permitting

RELOCATION OF HUMAN REMAINS FROM APPROXIMATELY 68 GRAVES ON ERF 4460, 4461 AND 4463, KUDUBE UNIT 4, HAMMANSKRAAL, GAUTENG PROVINCE Our Ref:



an agency of the

T: +27 21 462 4502 | F: +27 21 462 4500 | E: info®sahra.org.za South African Heritage Resources Agency | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town P.O. Sox 4637 | Cape Town | 6001 www.sahra.org.za

Enquiries: Thingahangwi Tracy Tshivhase Tel: 012 941 4968

Email: ttshivhase@sahra.org.za

CaseID: 16081

Date: Monday January 10, 2022

Page No: 3

PermitID: 3246

South African Heritage Resources Agency

Mimi Seetelo

Manager:Burial Grounds & Graves Unit South African Heritage Resources Agency

Additional Info:

Please note that this permit may be suspended should an appeal against the decisions be received by SAHRA within 14 days from the date of the permit. SAHRA may not be held responsible for any costs or losses incurred in the event of the suspension or retraction of this permit.

ADMIN: Direct URL to case: https://sahris.sahra.org.za/node/556424

REBURIAL GRAVE REGISTER

Hammanskraal - Relocation project -New Grave register



Family Graves

Nr.	Grave no.	New	New Grave Number/ coordinates		Name of deceased	Cemetery
1	HGY13	A 700	25°35'50.5"\$ 28°10'57.0"E	Khoza	Molly	
2	HGY14	A 699	25°35'50.4"\$ 28°10'57.0"E	Khoza	Tabatata	
3	HGY15	A 698	25°35'50.3"\$ 28°10'57.0"E	Khoza	Shilubane	
4	HGY24	A 697	25°35'50.2"\$ 28°10'57.0"E	Khoza	Giyani	
5	HGY25	A 696	25°35'50.2"\$ 28°10'57.0"E	Khoza	Hlekani	
6	HGY32	A 695	25°35'50.1"\$ 28°10'57.0"E	Khoza	Malezulezu	
7	HGY33	A 694	25°35'50.1"S 28°10'57.0"E	Khoza	Mfana	Honingnestkrans
8	HGY34	A 693	25°35'50.1"\$ 28°10'57.0"E	Khoza	Mgobha	
9	HGY36	A 692	25°35'50.0"\$ 28°10'57.0"E	Khoza	Mantshonyane Antoni	
10	HGY40	A 691	25°35'50.0"S 28°10'57.0"E	Khoza	Nyenyi	
11	HGY44	A 690	25°35'50.0"\$ 28°10'57.0"E	Khoza	Martha	
12	HGY53	A 689	25°35'50.0"S 28°10'57.1"E	Khoza	Ephraim Mdumazi	
13	HGY05	A 688	25°35'49.9"\$ 28°10'57.1"E	Matuleka	S	Honingnestkrans
14	HGY47	A 687	25°35'49.9"\$ 28°10'57.1"E	Maloisane	Ellas	Honingnestkrans
15	HGY60A	A 683	25°35'49.7"\$ 28°10'57.1"E	Chabalala	Elizabeth	Honingnestkrans
16	HGY60B	A 682	25°35'49.7"\$ 28°10'57.1"E	Chabalala	Mosethome	noningnesiarans
17	HGY01	A 360	25°35'51.0"S 28°10'58.2"E	1	Unknown	Honingnestkrans
18	HGY28	A 341	25°35'50.4"\$ 28°10'58.4"E	s.	Mataboge	60
19	HGY39	A 340	25°35'50.3"\$ 28°10'58.4"E	G.	Mataboge	
20	HGY42	A 339	25°35'50.3"\$ 28°10'58.4"E	M.	Mataboge	Honingnestkrans
21	HGY51	A 338	25°35'50.2"\$ 28°10'58.4"E	Α.	Mataboge	£8
22	HGY48	25	25°24'00.7"\$ 28°13'52.7"E		Piet Magomane	T
23	HGY49	25	5°24'00.7"S 28°13'52.8"E	Kubayi	Frans Shirelele	Tembs Cemetery
24	HGY41	25	5°24'00.2"\$ 28°11'05.9"E	Phiri	Elizabeth Matlodi	Stinkwater Cemeter
25	HGY56	21	5°25'02.4"S 28°14'40.9"E	Thebe	Samson	Kanana Cemetery





Hammanskraal - Relocation project -New Grave register



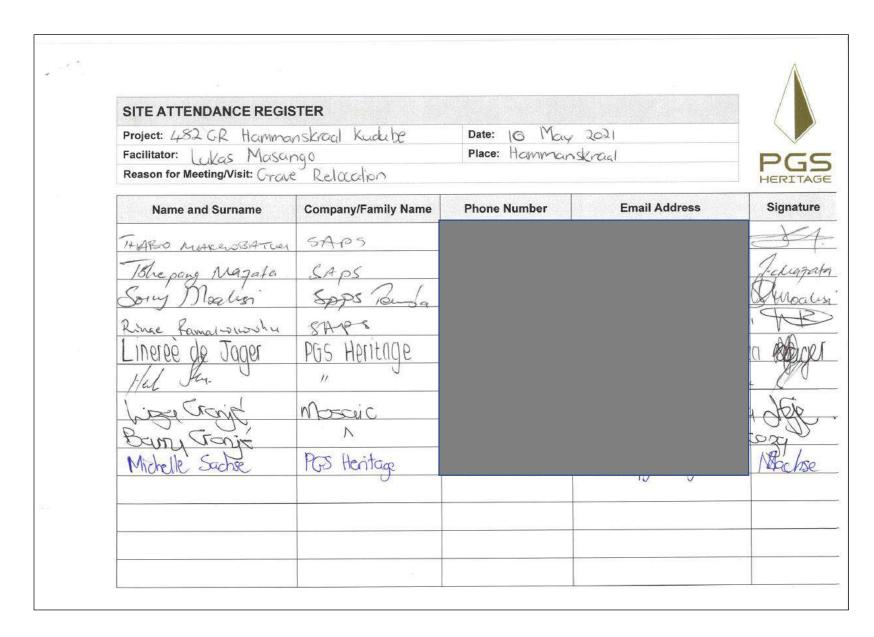
Unknown Graves

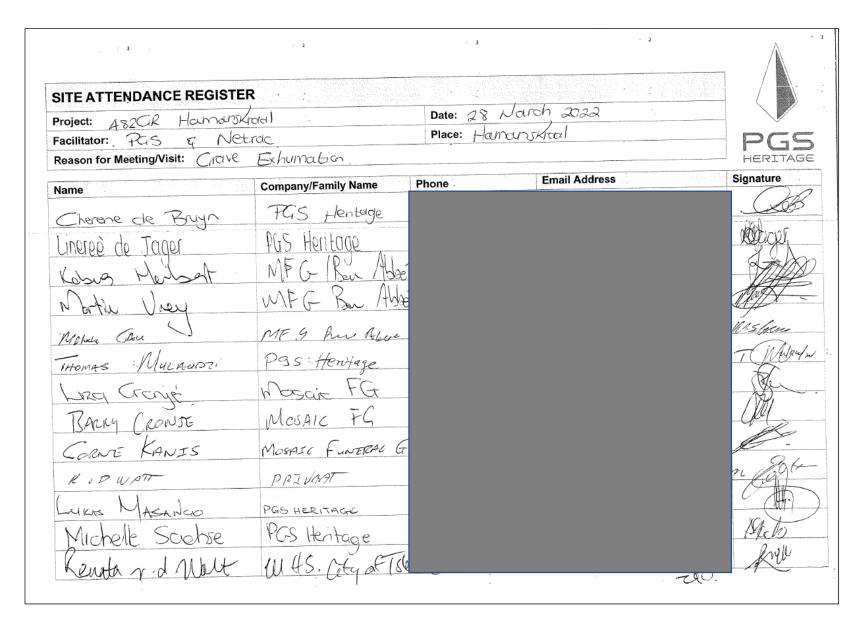
26	HGY02	Bottom		3		A9 (3)	
27	HGY03	Middle	A 352	25°35'50.8"\$ 28°10'58.3"E	Unknown	Honingnestkrans	
28	HGY04	Тор		100		Annual Control of the	
29	HGY06	Bottom		100		1999	
30	HGY07	Middle	A 351	25°35'50.8"\$ 28°10'58.3"E	Unknown	Honingnestkrans	
31	HGY09	Тор			494,900,000,000,000	1/4341	
32	HGY10	Bottom		450		T .	
33	HGY11	Middle	A 350	25°35'50.7"\$ 28°10'58.3"E	Unknown	Honingnestkran	
34	HGY16	Тор	and the second			1040	
35	HGY18	Bottom		41 <u>.</u>		-0-0	
36	HGY19	Middle	A 349	25°35'50.7"S 28°10'58.4"E	Unknown	Honingnestkran:	
37	HGY21	Тор	10 H H H			27	
38	HGY22	Bottom	Ť	ŶĠ.		- (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	
39	HGY23	Middle	A 348	25°35'50.6"\$ 28°10'58.4"E	Unknown	Honingnestkrans	
40	HGY26	Тор					
41	HGY27	Bottom	1	ř		100	
42	ндүүэ	Middle	A 347	25°35'50.6"\$ 28°10'58.4"E	Unknown	Honingnestkrans	
43	HGY30	Тор	777				
44	H6Y31	Bottom					
45	HGY35	Middle	A 346	25°35'50.5"\$ 28°10'58.4"E	Unknown	Honingnestkrans	
46	HGY38	Тор	CHESTOCKES	Francis de standard in Applicación (supo basinos de masses)		509295W-32800	
47	HGY43	Bottom	2 - 2	10		X X	
48	HGY45	Middle	A 345	25°35'50.5"\$ 28°10'58.4"E	Unknown	Honingnestkrans	
49	HGY50	Тор	CHARACTER CHARACTER		3400450000	(4.000-Teach color	
50	HGY52	Bottom	Ť	Î		Ť	
51	HGY59	Middle	A 344	25°35'50.4"\$ 28°10'58.5"E	Unknown	Honingnestkran	
52	HGY61	Тор		CARRAMENTAL AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE		10 CF	
53	HGY62	Bottom	Î			1000	
54	HGY63	Middle	A 343	25°35'50.4"\$ 28°10'58.4"E	Unknown	Honingnestkran:	
55	HGY64	Тор		-		27.0	
56	HGY65	Bottom	T T			940	
		a a scount	A 342	25°35'50.3"\$ 28°10'58.5"E	Unknown	Honingnestkran:	



APPENDIX N EXHUMATION ATTENDANCE REGISTERS

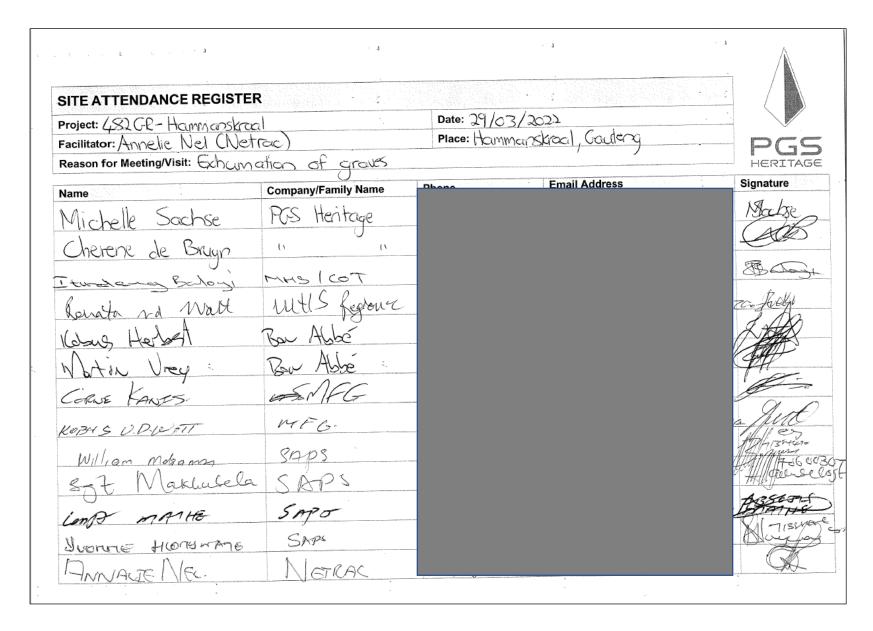
Project: 1820k Harmon Facilitator: Luclos Masang Reason for Meeting/Visit: Circu	nrikroal Kyolgbe	Date: 10 Mai	PG: HERITA	
Name and Surname	Company/Family Name	Phone Number	Email Address	Signat
Cherene de Bryn	Pastenlage			QB3
MARTIN VREY	Row Abbet			All de
Kelses Mulson	Bou Aldre			To I
REXES Thicse	The 11			Dar
ISHMIL "	11			C 50 .
Drows	P. S. S			
Kootha to Molongama	EHP			to-
Romata V.d. Wall	2-417			- Render
The second secon	PGS HERITAGE			The same
	MHS Keg 2			الجدائل و
Minatsie Pitsoaix	MIHS PEGZ EHI			120 18
Ituradura Rolay	MU PROJE EHP			ar.
BOSUMELL SEULAPA	SAPS			





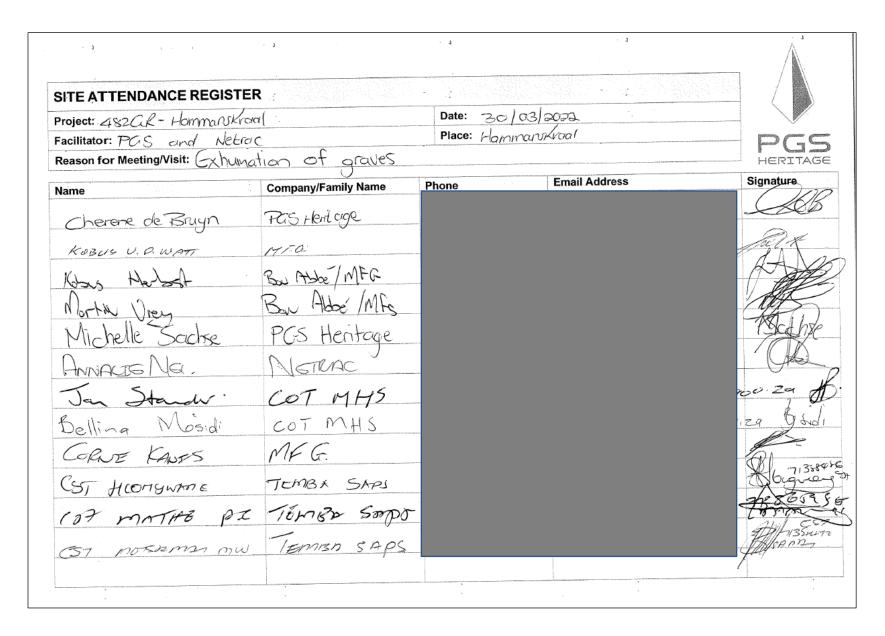
Mitigation Report: Relocation of Graves - erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, in Hammanskraal.

Name	Company/Family Name	Phone	Email Address	Signature
Tiseko V. Mothake	City of Tshuane: MHS			MAL
ANNAUTE NEL Sclebergo Sergeatt Makhube	Nictor			
Slal	1 4611040			za Uto
Oclebeco	1-ccilibetor			
DERGEAUT MAKHUBE	u SAPS			All Felice
The commence of the control of the c			9	myrrance
7/9	The state of the s	(All and the second sec		
	7	r		MANAGEMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE
700 Miles	100		775,344	
		7000	77788888	1
1.	.		* 7 ,	And the second s
		7.00	77864	1,000
47.75.64				
7784		-		
			7777086.	/////
		7700416	77.58	
100 Marie 100 Ma	777		770700000000000000000000000000000000000	
10 (A)	700000	741	777777777777777777777777777777777777777	
Page 2 of 2				

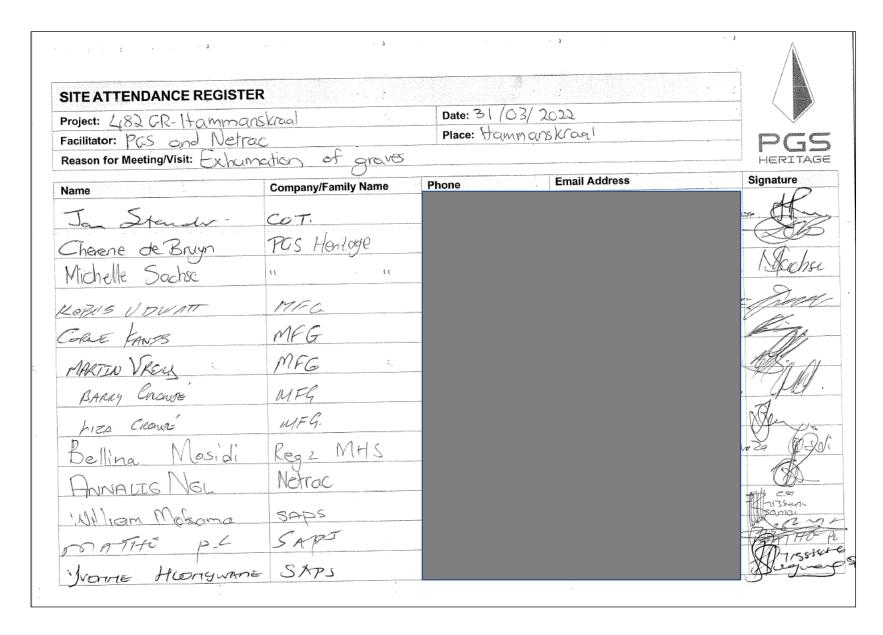


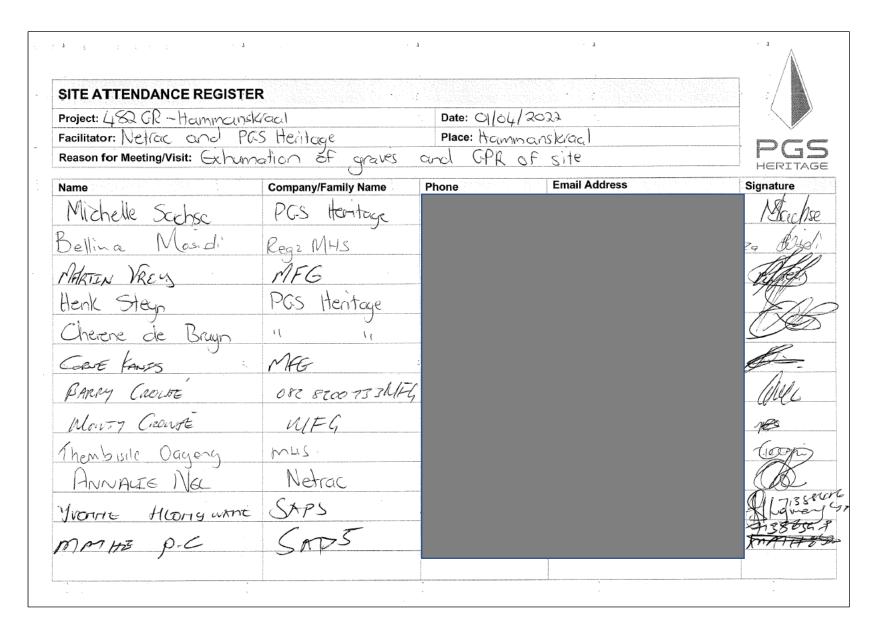
Mitigation Report: Relocation of Graves - erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, in Hammanskraal.

	- 1		. 1	. 1
Name	Company/Family Name	Phone	Email Address	Signature
Tisetso V. Mothate	City of Tshwane. Mrs			Olympiture (
BARRY CAGNIE	MOSAIC			Dall
liza Crayé	Moscic			12 JA
Lehlagonolo Jeffo	City of Tshwane MHS			Felc
DIP Mood have				2 2001
		. 1	/	- a suffer
		-	70444	
	NAME OF THE PARTY			
				37.4
			* *	*.
	1000	70.54		-
-	79000	1000		
		19919	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
		277768744	777780	***************************************
- ALMEN AND CO.		7,000,000,000		739 508
	-	77770		
Page 2 of 2				
	•		*	



Mitigation Report: Relocation of Graves - erf 4460, 4461 and 4463, Kudube Unit 4, in Hammanskraal.





SITE ATTENDANCE REGISTI	ER			
Project: 482 GR Hammans/	Date: 5 Ap	Place: Hammans Kraal		
Facilitator: PGS Hentage 5 N	letrac		nmans Kraal	PGS
Reason for Meeting/Visit: Grave	Exhumation and Reloc	ation	100 (100 m) and a 100 m) and a 100 m)	HERITAGE
Name	Company/Family Name	Phone	Email Address	Signature
Cherene de Bryyn	PGS Hentage			
LYKAS MASANO	€ 11 ti			
Michelle Sachse	16 . 16			Isame
CORUE KANES	MFG			9
MARTEN VREY	AFG & BONABBÉ			They's
Idnalang Baloyi	MHS/(0.7	ada d		(Colon
Thembisile bacyery	mus COT			
Annaus Nec	Notrac.			
Mo Modided Ric	Tomber his por			
	Series and the series			Addition
		-		

SITE ATTENDANCE RE	GISTER		· :	
Project: 482 GR- Hamvr	ranskraal:		04/2022	
Facilitator: Netrac and	A PGS	Place: Hammo	enskraal	P(75
Reason for Meeting/Visit:	xhumation of graves	AND AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	A STATE OF THE STA	HERITAGE
Name	Company/Family Name	Phone	Email Address	Signature
Rendo vd Ww	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ap		hode .
Cherene de Brys				M. ha
Midhelle Sachse	. 61			(& C) S
MARTIN VREWS	MFG -BONABE	ε'		
Car Kanes	NAG			2
COENCE PHANES	MFC- Bow Asho			
Kobus Herbert	11 11- 100 Appo			7 7 2 2 2 2 2
SST MORCHUB	ELA SAP.S			Jan 1-2
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
	And Andrews			
	A SAME AND THE SAM	Addition to the second		
				-
·	40.00	A service of the serv		

1	. 1			. 1
SITE ATTENDANCE REGIST	TEŖ	4		
Project: 482Cik - Hamman	sikraal		104/2022	
Facilitator: PGS Heritage	t Netrac		nmens/vda/	PGS
Reason for Meeting/Visit:	le Exhumation & Rela	cation		HERITAGE
Name	Company/Family Name	Phone	Email Address	Signature
	PCS Hentage			405
Charene de Bryn Carne Kanes.	MFG			9071
MARTEN VREW	MFG			A STATE OF THE STA
Renata rd Ma	It W48 Regions	pp ·		Za Va
Thembisile organs	mus - Region 9			
Lykas Masawan	, Pas Heiritage			
WIO Modi Sedi	Temba Vistor			
GOIDO N	Tenton A	1.		Char.
40/10/				
-		ACTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE		
		A STATE OF THE STA		
		and the second s		,
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	-	•	•

SITE ATTENDANCE REGISTE		Peter Galler	/2022		
Project: 452 GR - Hammans		Place: Voca	Place: Hammarskraal		
Facilitator: Netrac and PG		Place. \\O\\\	WY CH SKI del	PGS	
Reason for Meeting/Visit: Exhum	ation of graves			HERITAG	
Name	Company/Family Name	Phone	Email Address	Signature	
Cherene de Buyn	Pas Henberge				
AMRIIN VREY	BONABBÉ				
MIKAS MASSANGO.	PGS HERITAGE			AM	
AMAGE Na.	Netrac	autoree 		6	
I turnel eng Barloji	MHS 1 COT	and considerated		The Congression	
CORNE KANIS.	MFG.				
CORNE KANIS. Who Medided	TEM So LISAGI			Doles	
		ALL STATES AND A STATE AND A STAT			
1999	and the second s	iA			
4.07777			Add 1977		
	AMERICA CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT				

DEPARTMENT	Grav	Grave Exhumation and Relocation						
AREA	All							
PGS G FRM 003	V2	EFFECTIVE	Jan 2016	-REVIEW	2Years			
	V4	REVIEWED	Apr 2020					



Project: 482 GR Hamanshad

Date: 28/03/2022

- 1. Do not climb under or over any structures.
- 2. Be aware of uneven surfaces slip and fall hazards.
- 3. Be aware of open excavations and pits.
- 4. Be aware of snakes, spiders, bees any other dangerous wildlife.
- 5. Ensure that you wear protective clothing.
- 6. Stay with your host always, do not wander around.
- 7. Listen and obey instructions from your host especially in an emergency.
- 8. Be aware and stay away from vehicles and equipment being operated.
- No person under the influence of alcohol, drugs or any intoxicating substance is allowed to enter the site property.
- Do not smoke in non-smoking areas.
- 11. First aid equipment is provided at each working area.
- 12. Report any injuries immediately Cherene de Bruyn (072 437 1430)

Name & Surname	Dept/Family	Signature
LUKAS MABANCO	Pas Herinage	NO THE
JOSEPH LEKGWATHI	(Efgwath.	Deegustu.
MHLARA CATHRING EMMATGOLO	LEEGWA THI	Rama Kaslo.
SIMON RAMARGOLO	LEKQWATH,	Maus
Simon Letequatri	Lotgueth	Deseguer,
Moses Lekgworthi	Lekgweithi	(D)

DEPARTMENT Grave Exhumation and Relocation							
AREA	All						
PGS G FRM 003	V2	EFFECTIVE	Jan 2016	REVIEW	2Years		
	V3	REVIEWED	Apr 2018				



Project: 482 CR-Hammanskraal

Date: <u>29/63</u>/20<u>22</u>

- 1. Do not climb under or over any structures.
- 2. Be aware of uneven surfaces slip and fall hazards.
- 3. Be aware of open excavations and pits.
- 4. Be aware of snakes, spiders, bees any other dangerous wildlife.
- 5. Ensure that you wear protective clothing.
- 6. Stay with your host always, do not wander around.
- 7. Listen and obey instructions from your host especially in an emergency.
- 8. Be aware and stay away from vehicles and equipment being operated.
- No person under the influence of alcohol, drugs or any intoxicating substance is allowed to enter the site property.
- Do not smoke in non-smoking areas.
- First aid equipment is provided at each working area.
- Report any injuries immediately Cherene de Bruyn (072 437 1430) or Linereè de Jager (071 471 3897)

Name & Surname	Dept/Family	Signature
Michelle Sachse	DGS Heritage	Machse
Simon Ramakedo	Kamaloeb	Allams
Simon Cekywasni	Cerqwath	Belleputh
Moses laborathi	Lekgwath	400

DEPARTMENT	Grav	e Exhumatior	and Relocati	on	
AREA	All				
PGS G FRM 003	V2	EFFECTIVE	Jan 2016	REVIEW	2Years
	V3	REVIEWED	Apr 2018		



Project: 482 (il Hammanskroa)

Date: 30/03 /2022.

- 1. Do not climb under or over any structures.
- Be aware of uneven surfaces slip and fall hazards.
- 3. Be aware of open excavations and pits.
- 4. Be aware of snakes, spiders, bees any other dangerous wildlife.
- 5. Ensure that you wear protective clothing.
- 6. Stay with your host always, do not wander around.
- 7. Listen and obey instructions from your host especially in an emergency.
- 8. Be aware and stay away from vehicles and equipment being operated.
- No person under the influence of alcohol, drugs or any intoxicating substance is allowed to enter the site property.
- 10. Do not smoke in non-smoking areas.
- 11. First aid equipment is provided at each working area.
 - 12. Report any injuries immediately Linereè de Jager (071 471 3897)

Name & Surname	Dept/Family	\$ignature
Offer Declarage	Chabanti	(***
Judas Kubani	Kudse St	13
ELIZABETH M KYERY!	Com	200
TRATEL KUBRYI	the	

DEPARTMENT	Grav	e Exhumatior	n and Relocati	on .	
AREA '	All				
PGS G FRM 003	V2	EFFECTIVE	Jan 2016	REVIEW	2Years
	V4	REVIEWED	Apr 2020		



Project: 482 GR- Hammanskroal

Date: 31/03/20 3

- 1. Do not climb under or over any structures.
- Be aware of uneven surfaces slip and fall hazards.
- 3. Be aware of open excavations and pits.
- 4. Be aware of snakes, spiders, bees any other dangerous wildlife.
- 5. Ensure that you wear protective clothing.
- 6. Stay with your host always, do not wander around.
- 7. Listen and obey instructions from your host especially in an emergency.
- 8. Be aware and stay away from vehicles and equipment being operated.
- No person under the influence of alcohol, drugs or any intoxicating substance is allowed to enter the site property.
- 10. Do not smoke in non-smoking areas.
- 11. First aid equipment is provided at each working area.
- 12. Report any injuries immediately Cherene de Bruyn (072 437 1430)

Name & Surname	Dept/Family	Signature
Lieka Johannah. Khumaia	Phin	Lat Khundado
Flien Mhlapo	Phiri	(9)
Oupa Nhiapo	Phiri	J. 10 3
Isage Khumais	Phin	BtKhamalo
* ***	er er	

DEPARTMENT	Grav	e Exhumatior	n and Relocati	on	
AREA	All				
PGS G FRM 003	V2	EFFECTIVE	Jan 2016	REVIEW	2Years
	V3	REVIEWED	Apr 2018		



Project: 482 GR-Hammanskraial

Date: <u>○1 / ○4 /20 २३</u>

- 1. Do not climb under or over any structures.
- Be aware of uneven surfaces slip and fall hazards.
- 3. Be aware of open excavations and pits.
- 4. Be aware of snakes, spiders, bees any other dangerous wildlife.
- 5. Ensure that you wear protective clothing.
- 6. Stay with your host always, do not wander around.
- Listen and obey instructions from your host especially in an emergency.
- 8. Be aware and stay away from vehicles and equipment being operated.
- No person under the influence of alcohol, drugs or any intoxicating substance is allowed to enter the site property.
- 10. Do not smoke in non-smoking areas.
- 11. First aid equipment is provided at each working area.
 - 12. Report any injuries immediately Linereè de Jager (071 471 3897)

Name & Surname	Dept/Family	Signature
Mobisi Maloisano	Maloisane	Ju
Peter Matshen:	Maloisane Maloisane	Medica

DEPARTMENT	Grav	e Exhumation	and Relocati	on	
AREA	All				
PGS G FRM 003	V2	EFFECTIVE	Jan 2016	REVIEW	2Years
	V4	REVIEWED	Apr 2020		



Project: 482 GR- Haymanskraal

Date: 05/04/20 22

- 1. Do not climb under or over any structures.
- Be aware of uneven surfaces slip and fall hazards.
- 3. Be aware of open excavations and pits.
- 4. Be aware of snakes, spiders, bees any other dangerous wildlife.
- 5. Ensure that you wear protective clothing.
- 6. Stay with your host always, do not wander around.
- 7. Listen and obey instructions from your host especially in an emergency.
- 8. Be aware and stay away from vehicles and equipment being operated.
- No person under the influence of alcohol, drugs or any intoxicating substance is allowed to enter the site property.
- 10. Do not smoke in non-smoking areas.
- 11. First aid equipment is provided at each working area.
- 12. Report any injuries immediately Cherene de Bruyn (072 437 1430)

Name & Surname	Dept/Family	Signature
LUKAS MASADGO	Pas Heemane	(MA.)
COLHRINE Chauke.	1 Farmily (Chababla)	C. M. Chaute
CHARINE CHAUKE.	Annily (Lekgwathi)	Albung
Reast as Make	FAMILY (Mokopi)	
10 x Mar of ope		

DEPARTMENT	Grav	e Exhumatior	and Relocati	on	
AREA	All			-	
PGS G FRM 003	V2	EFFECTIVE	Jan 2016	REVIEW	2Years
	V4	REVIEWED	Apr 2020		



Project: 450 CR- Hammanskraal

Date: <u>○8 / ○4</u>/20 <u>22</u>

- 1. Do not climb under or over any structures.
- 2. Be aware of uneven surfaces slip and fall hazards.
- 3. Be aware of open excavations and pits.
- 4. Be aware of snakes, spiders, bees any other dangerous wildlife.
- 5. Ensure that you wear protective clothing.
- 6. Stay with your host always, do not wander around.
- 7. Listen and obey instructions from your host especially in an emergency.
- 8. Be aware and stay away from vehicles and equipment being operated.
- No person under the influence of alcohol, drugs or any intoxicating substance is allowed to enter the site property.
- 10. Do not smoke in non-smoking areas.
- 11. First aid equipment is provided at each working area.
- 12. Report any injuries immediately Cherene de Bruyn (072 437 1430)

Dept/Family	\$ignature
Pas HERTAGE	11.
Fam,12 Ras	Jan More
Family Ret	10
Farmily Resp	MINES.
1	m.B.
Famin	Elakwe
Family	Marabo.
famuy	J.D
	Family Rep Family Family Family Family Family